



**1981 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PROCESSING MANUAL PART 4.5**

**OCCUPATIONAL STATUS AND OCCUPATION CODING
PROCESS OCCUPATION SUBPROCESS**

INDEX OF OCCUPATIONS

1981 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

INDEX OF OCCUPATIONS

REVISED: NOVEMBER 1980

AUSTRALIAN BUREAU OF STATISTICS

1211 0

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
1. Introduction	5
2. Classification of Work Activities recorded on Census Schedules	5
3. Question on Occupation on the Census Schedule	5
4. Importance of Occupation Statistics	5
5. Classification of Occupations	5
6. Index of Occupations:	
(a) Introductory	6
(b) Indexing	7
(c) Importance of titles such as Assistant, Deputy, etc., in using Index	7
(d) Occupation and Occupational Status	7
(e) Use of Industry as a means of specifying Occupation Codes	8
(f) Use of Industry to code imprecise Occupation Descriptions	13
(g) Special codes for imprecise Occupation Descriptions	13
(h) Special code for Buyers (so described), n.e.c.	14
(i) Dual Occupation Descriptions	14
(j) Enlisted Service Personnel	15
(k) Qualifications	15
(l) Occupations "Inadequately Described" or "Not Stated"	15
(m) Additions and Alterations to the Index	15
(n) Definitions	15
7. Instructions for Coding Occupations:	
(a) General	16
(b) Procedure for Determining Occupation	16
8. Index of Occupations	20

INTRODUCTION

1 Introduction

This publication is prepared for use in coding occupation descriptions of individuals in the labour force, recorded at the 1981 Census of Population and Housing. It is an alphabetical list of occupation descriptions recorded from earlier censuses and surveys with the appropriate occupation code shown opposite each entry. The companion volume, the Classification and Classified List of Occupations, contains (i) the classified list of 38 occupation codes arranged into major and minor groups and (ii) the classified list of occupations which lists alphabetically, under each code, occupation descriptions from the Index of Occupations.

2 Classification of Work Activities Recorded on Census Schedules

For Census purposes, the activity of persons in the labour force is classified by:

- (a) *Occupation*, which describes what the person actually does e.g. carpenter, accounts clerk.
- (b) *Occupational Status*, the status of each person in his occupation, e.g. Status W (=1), a wage or salary earner; Status O (=2), conducting own business but not employing others; Status E (=3), conducting own business and employing others; Status H (=4), a helper not receiving wages or salary.
- (c) *Industry*, the branch of productive activity, business or service in which the individual works or carries out his occupation, e.g. building and construction, bread baking.

In processing census data it is important to establish the difference in concept between industry and occupation. An establishment can employ individuals performing completely different occupations in order to make a particular product or to render a particular service, but the industry classification of each individual employed in the establishment should be the same and is determined by the nature of the product made or service rendered.

3 Question on Occupation on the Census Schedule

Question 27

In the main job held last week what was the person's occupation?

- Describe as fully as possible, using two words or more (do not use initials or abbreviations, e.g. builders labourer, not bld. lab.)
- Where possible, include award or government designation.
- Members of the Armed Services should state their rank.

4 Importance of Occupation Statistics

Occupation statistics prepared from census schedules are important, because they provide occupation data for the population as a whole. They are collected with a number of characteristics of economic and social importance, e.g. age, qualifications, industry, and, as a result, census occupations can be cross-tabulated with these characteristics.

The material produced provides a statistical framework of value in government administration, and to sociologists and political scientists who are interested in studying socio-economic groupings of the population.

It is important therefore that, despite the real problems which confront the occupation coder at a census, every effort be made to do the job with the care and responsibility befitting the preparation of statistics which are of importance to the welfare of the community.

5 Classification of Occupations

The existing Classification of Occupations was prepared from the International Standard Classification of Occupations issued by the International Labour Office, Geneva, 1958. A revised International Standard Classification of Occupations, 1968, which considerably regroups and expands the previous edition, was prepared for guidance at the 1970 round of Censuses. These changes were considered carefully in revising the Classification of Occupations for use at the 1971 Census.

The Australian Classification of Occupations, first prepared for use at the 1961 Census, was used with minor modifications at the 1966 Census. The 1971 Census Classification was not changed in structure, but contained an additional 54 codes. A number were created to maintain convertibility to the International Standard Classification of Occupations, 1968 and others to give more precise codes in certain occupation groups.

The major additions occurred in technicians, nurses, teachers, farm workers, buyers, certain metal and electrical trades and the armed services. The number of codes for fishing occupations was reduced by three.

For the 1976 Census, 28 additional codes have been added, mainly in the field of medical care.

In accordance with the International Standard Classification of Occupations, the structure of this occupation classification is based primarily on the nature of the work done.

The summary of the widespread coverage of occupation descriptions into a comparatively short list of occupation codes, minor and major groups, presents problems. An attempt has been made to define with precision a limited number of professional and trade occupations, while the remaining occupation descriptions are grouped into codes which cover persons doing similar work. These codes pay regard to the functions involved and training required to perform the job. Other aspects of work characteristics considered are type of material worked in, use of specialized equipment or type of production process.

The combination of occupation codes into minor groups, is based on similar principles, but the characteristics which link them are frequently of a broad nature.

The major groups constitute a convenient summarization of the minor groups rather than the basis from which the occupation classification has been developed.

It is considered that this classification provides meaningful information, consistent with the type of data collected and processing techniques employed.

In order to use the Index of Occupations efficiently it is most important to understand the structure of the Classification of Occupations. A copy of this will be given to you when training, and will be available for reference from your section leader during processing.

6 Index of Occupations

(a) Introductory

Ideally, an Index of Occupations for use by Census coders should contain all the occupation descriptions which appear on Census Schedules appropriately coded. However, there are countless occupation descriptions which appear on Census Schedules, many of them minor variations of one basic occupation description, and the problem of recording, classifying and indexing these is a formidable task.

The current index, which was used for the first time at the 1961 Census has been considerably expanded by additions recorded at the 1961, 1966, 1971 and 1976 Censuses. However, new entries which should appear in this index will be found during the processing of schedules from the 1981 Census.

The question on occupation in the 1981 Census Schedule, asks that employees of Government Departments and Authorities state their designations in reply to this question. This action was taken, commencing with the 1961 Census, in an attempt to eliminate the large number of government employees who had previously given their occupation as Public Servant, Civil Servant, and to differentiate between the Administrative and Clerical Groups in the classification. In broad terms, therefore, this index should be used for reference, in the case of the professions, local government administrative and clerical workers, clerical workers not government, tradesmen, service occupations, production-process workers, labourers and armed services. It also covers most designations of employees of the Postal and Telecommunications Commissions, other than administrative and clerical, which constitute an important element in several occupation codes, e.g. 655 Telecommunication Technicians, 522 Telegraphists, 526 Postmasters. The Supplementary Indexes should be used for reference in the case of all Australian and State Government, administrative, executive and clerical workers, and where occupation designations used are peculiar to a Government Department or Authority, e.g. Experimental Officer, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization; Hostess (Linguist), Melbourne Harbour Trust.

There are a number of factors to be considered in using this Index of Occupations. It contains a large number of entries, and in the classification the same occupation description may represent a different occupation in another industry or place of work. Occupation descriptions on Schedules are often not as precise as required, and, as a result, entries have been made in the index in an attempt to cover vague and imprecise descriptions. In the allocation of occupation descriptions to occupation codes, it is often necessary to read the occupation description in conjunction with statements about industry, occupational status, qualifications, age and sex.

(b) *Indexing*

(i) *Alphabetical arrangement*

This index has been arranged alphabetically, in accordance with the letters as they appear continuously throughout the occupation description.

(ii) *Cross indexing*

Multiple word occupation descriptions have been inserted in their natural or usual word order. No comprehensive system of cross-indexing has been carried out. However, in a limited number of cases, cross-references have been inserted. It is therefore, essential to check alternative forms of word order before deciding that an entry does not appear in the index.

(c) *Importance of titles such as Assistant, Deputy, etc., in using Index*

Generally the addition of the words assistant, deputy, junior, senior, sub, are to be ignored in determining the appropriate occupation code. This procedure is not always followed in coding government designations, because, in some cases, the addition of such a title can mean allocation to a different code. However, care must be exercised in determining the code to be used when a person describes himself as an assistant to an occupation or an occupations assistant.

(d) *Occupation and Occupational Status*

In coding occupation, occupational status is generally not a determining factor. However, there are a number of entries in the index which are specifically qualified by occupational status and where, in fact, occupational status specifically determines the choice of occupation code, e.g.:

Occupation Description		
Index Entry	Industry Description	Occupational Status and Index Code
Dealer Merchant Proprietor Retail dealer Shopkeeper Storekeeper Wholesale dealer	With industry codes 4500-4897 Wholesale and Retail Trade Excluding: 4846 Shoe Repairers 4865 Smash Repairers Including: 6390 Plant Hire and Leasing, n.e.c.	If conducting own business and employing others, Status 3, index occupation code 110, Employers, Workers on own Account, n.e.c., Status 2, Directors, Managers, n.e.c. If conducting own business but not employing others, index occupation code 203, Proprietors and Shopkeepers, Workers on own Account, n.e.c., Status 2, Retail and Wholesale Trade.
Apartment housekeeper Boarding housekeeper Caravan park operator Residential housekeeper	With industry code 9233 Private Hotels, Motels and other Accommodation	If conducting own business and employing others, Status 3, index occupation code 110, Employers, Workers on own Account, n.e.c., Status 2, Directors, Managers, n.e.c. If conducting own business, but not employing others, Status 2, index occupation code 203, Boarding and Apartment House-keepers, Workers on own Account, Status 2.

(e) Use of Industry as a means of specifying Occupation Codes

Industries are used in a number of cases in the index to specify occupation codes, e.g.:

(i) MAJOR GROUP O: PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS
TEACHERS

The detailed analysis of teachers in education establishments, commenced at the 1971 Census, has been continued at the 1976 and at this Census.

This has been achieved by restricting the entries in the Index of Occupations to four codes made up of teachers in education institutions at three levels, executive teachers, teachers with tertiary qualifications, teachers without tertiary qualifications and pre-school teachers and expanding these on the basis of industry codes in education—see table below.

Education establishments, coded by industry, are included in the Industry and Destination Zone Index.

Information given in reply to Question 28 (Industry) on the Census Schedule will enable the industry coder to link the description on the Schedule to an entry in the Industry and Destination Zone Index and thereby obtain the necessary industry code. The computer then allocates the occupation classification code on the basis of the Industry code allocated.

The following table summarizes, for education industry codes, those occupation (index and classification) codes for teachers. The occupation coder should allocate the index code only.

TEACHERS IN EDUCATION ESTABLISHMENTS

Industry	Occupation								
	Executive Teachers	Teachers with Tertiary Qualifications	Teachers without Tertiary Qualifications	Pre-school Teachers	Code				
Description	A.S.I.C. Code	Index	Classification	Index	Classification	Index	Classification	Index	Classification
School, post school and other education undefined(a)	8230, 8240					040	051		
Pre-schools ..	8231								
Primary schools ..	8232	038	047	039	048	040	049		
Secondary schools ..	8233								
Combined primary and secondary	8234	038	044	039	045	040	046		
Special schools ..	8235								
Universities ..	8241	038	038	039	039	040	040		
Colleges of Advanced Education and Technical and Further Education Colleges ..	8242, 8243								
Education n.e.c.(a) ..	8244								

(a) Teachers to be coded here could be found in establishments other than those included in the industry and destination zone index.

(b) Includes pre-school teachers in industries other than 8231.

Music teachers not employed in schools, institutions involved in post school education and other education, i.e. private teachers, are to be coded 064 Musicians, Vocalists and Music Teachers, excluding Industry codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243.

Code 052 in the classification provides for teachers and instructors working in establishments not coded to education for industry and where practicable they should be coded to their trade or occupation.

(ii) MAJOR GROUP 1: ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE AND MANAGERIAL WORKERS

When an occupation description falls within Major Group 1: Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers, the occupation code is determined on the basis of industry in accordance with the following tables:

ADMINISTRATIVE AND EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS, GOVERNMENT

(Industry Codes 7000-7120, 7200)

The occupation codes included in this minor group cover administrative and executive officials in Australian, State and Local Governments. Government inspectors, n.e.c., who administer government legislation, ind. codes, 7000-7113, 7120, 7200 are also shown here. Representatives of Overseas Governments in Australia are classified in this minor group.

A.S.I.C. Code	Occupation Code(s)	
	Code No.	Title
7000 7110 7111 7120 7200	100	Administrative and Executive Officials, Government, n.e.c.: Australian Government
7100 7112 7120	101	State Government
7113 7130	102 103	Local Government Representatives of Overseas Consular Agencies and Legations
7000 7110 7111 7120 7200	104	Inspectors, Government, n.e.c.: Australian Government
7100 7112 7120	105	State Government
7113	106	Local Government
7000 7110 7111	107	Health Inspectors Australian Government
7100 7112 7113	108 109	State Government Local Government

(a) In practice, most of these entries will be obtained directly from the Supplementary Index of Government Designations. Entries for local government administrators and inspectors are included in this index but details of designations of some capital city local government administrations are included in the Supplementary Indexes of Government Designations.

EMPLOYERS, WORKERS ON OWN ACCOUNT, STATUS 2, DIRECTORS, MANAGERS, N.E.C.

Occupations to be coded to 110-119 are those managerial or administrative occupations in private enterprise, which are not classified elsewhere; and in government employment, which are not classified to occupation codes 100-109, as shown in the preceding table. In practice, all persons coded to 110-119, go to code 110, to be allocated by computer to individual occupation codes on the basis of industry.

Industry	A.S.I.C. Code	Occupation Code
Description	Classification of Occupations	As used in this Index
Agricultural Services, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Mining	0200-1620 (not 1112)	110
Manufacturing, including Electricity, Gas, Production and Distribution; Water Supply and Sewerage Operations	1112, 2000-3702	111
Building and Construction	4000-4249	112
Wholesale and Retail Trade, excluding Shopkeepers, Workers on Own Account, Status 2, occupation code 203	4500-4845 4881, 4886	113
Shoe Repairers	4846	111
Wholesale and Retail Trade <i>continued</i>	4847-4864	113
Smash Repairers	4865	111
Wholesale and Retail Trade <i>continued</i>	4866-4987 (not 4881, 4886)	113
Transport, Storage and Communication	5000-5600	114
Finance, Insurance and Property	6000-6322	115
Business and Technical Services	6330-6389	116
Plant Hire and Leasing, n.e.c.	6390	113
Community Services	8000-8494	116
Sanitary and Garbage Disposal Services	8495	111
Motion Picture, Radio, T.V. and Other Entertainment	9000-9136	117
Creative Arts	9137	116
Entertainment, n.e.c.	9138	117
Sport and Recreation	9140-9144	117
Restaurants, Hotels and Accommodation, excluding Boarding and Apartment Housekeepers, Workers on Own Account, Status 2, occupation code 803	9200-9233	118
Clubs, Laundries, Hairdressers	9240-9352	117
Other Personal Services Undefined	9360	117
Photography Services, n.e.c.	9361	111
Other Personal Services	9362-9400	117
Other and Inadequately Described or Not Stated	9900	119

The following are managerial and administrative occupations which go to code 110. Evidence has shown that the majority of managers are covered by this list, or variations of it.

Administrator, home science	Company secretary
Agent, Status 3, n.e.c.	Comptroller of stores, managerial
Aviation consultant	Consultant, education department
Bank inspector (so described)	Consultant, hardware
Billiard saloon keeper, Status 3	Contractor, Status 3, n.e.c.
Bookmaker, Status 3	Controller, n.e.c.
Branch inspector, managerial	Co-ordinator
Broker	Dance promoter, Status 3
Builder, construction (so described), Status 3	Dealer, Status 3
Building contractor, Status 3	Director, n.e.c.
Caravan hirer, Status 3	Employer
Caravan park operator, Status 3	Entrepreneur
Cargo supervisor, stevedoring company	Executive
Carrier, not driver, Status 3	Exploration camp manager, mining
Caterer, Status 3	Exporter
Chairman of directors	Fashion co-ordinator

Food service advisor, D.A.A. government	Property developer
Furniture removalist, Status 3	Proprietor, Status 2, 3, n.e.c.
Harbour master captain	Quarry master, Status 3
Holiday cottage proprietor	Representative, manager, n.e.c.
Hostel warden	Sales co-ordinator, manager
House warden, girls hostel	Secretary, managerial or executive, n.e.c.
Importer	Shopkeeper, Status 3
Inspector, banking (so described)	State representative, insurance company
Investor	Superintendent, n.e.c.
Inventor	Supervisor, canteen, restaurant
Licensed money lender	Supervisor, home for aged
Manager, n.e.c.	Terminal superintendent, shipping company
Managing director	Theatrical costumier, hire service, Status 3
Manufacturer	Timber miller, Status 3
Merchandise controller, retail trade	Township/town Supervisor, mining
Merchandising co-ordinator, retail sales	Warden university union
Milk vendor, not driver, Status 3	Wildlife park proprietor
Poulterer, Status 3	Wrestling promoter, Status 3

In practice, it would be difficult to index all types of managerial occupations in private enterprise. Each of the above descriptions appears in the index and refers the reader to the entry Manager, n.e.c., where the procedure for coding is explained.

**(iii) MAJOR GROUP 7/8: TRADESMEN, PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS AND LABOURERS, N.E.C.
LABOURERS, N.E.C., INCLUDING LABOURERS (SO DESCRIBED)**

The codes 732-743 in the classification shown in the table below cover those respondents who describe their occupation as labourer, together with others who do similar work and are not classified elsewhere.

For convenience of operation, this table has now been extended to cover labourers employed in agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting and mining and quarrying.

All labourers covered by the table are to be coded 732 for allocation to individual codes by computer on the basis of industry.

Labourers in agriculture, mining and quarrying, tradesmen assistants and labourers, and rail and tram track labourers are specifically indexed, and, in these cases, the entries in the index should be used in preference to this table.

Description	Industry	Occupation code for Labourer (so described)	
		A.S.I.C. Code	Classification of Occupations
Agriculture:			As used in this Index
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting undefined	...	0000	331
Agricultural undefined	...	0100	331
Cereal grains, sheep, cattle, pigs undefined	...	0180	331
Cereal grains (incl. oilseeds, n.e.c.)	...	0181	317
Sheep-cereal grains	...	0182	317
Meat cattle—cereal grains	...	0183	321
Sheep—meat cattle	...	0184	321
Sheep	...	0185	321
Meat cattle	...	0186	321
Milk cattle	...	0187	323
Pigs	...	0188	327
Poultry	...	0120, 0124-0125	328
Fruit, including grapes	...	0130, 0134-0136	319
Vegetables, including potatoes	...	0140, 0143 0144	320
Other agricultural undefined	...	0190	331
Sugar cane	...	0191	318
Peanuts	...	0192	326

732

LABOURERS, N.E.C., INCLUDING LABOURERS (SO DESCRIBED)—continued

Industry				Occupation code for Labourer (so described)
Description			A.S.I.C. Code	Classification of Occupations
As used in this Index				
Agriculture—continued				
Tobacco	..	..	0193	326
Cotton	..	..	0194	326
Nurseries	..	..	0195	324
Agriculture, n.e.c.	..	..	0196	327
Services to agriculture undefined	..	..	0200	331
Sheep shearing services	..	..	0204	321
Aerial agricultural services	..	..	0205	331
Services to agriculture, n.e.c.	..	..	0206	331
Forestry and logging undefined	..	..	0300	337
Logging	..	..	0303	336
Forestry and services to forestry	..	..	0304	337
Fishing and hunting undefined	..	..	0400	335
Fishing	..	..	0430-0434	335
Hunting and trapping	..	..	0440	333
Mining:				
Mining	..	..	1000-1202 (not 1112)	410
Oil and gas	..	..	1300	412
Non-metallic minerals and construction materials	..	..	1400-1505	410
Services to mining undefined	..	..	1600, 1610	405
Petroleum exploration (own account)	..	..	1611	412
Mineral exploration, n.e.c. (own account)	..	..	1612, 1620	405
Manufacturing:				
Manufacturing undefined	..	..	2000	733
Food, beverages and tobacco	..	..	2100-2190	735
Textile fibres, yarns, woven fabrics and other textile products	..	..	2300-2356	732
Clothing and knitted goods	..	..	2400-2456	732
Footwear	..	..	2460	732
Wood, wood products and furniture, except sheet metal	..	..	2500-2542	734
Paper, paper products, printing and publishing	..	..	2600-2645	738
Chemical, petroleum and coal products	..	..	2700-2780	737
Glass, clay and other non-metallic minerals products	..	..	2800-2884	736
Iron ore pelletising and basic metal products	..	..	2900-2963 3112,	733
Fabricated metal products	..	..	3100-3168	733
Transport equipment	..	..	3200-3245	733
Other machinery and equipment undefined	..	..	3300	733
Photographic, Professional and scientific equipment	..	..	3340-3343	738
Electrical equipment and house hold appliances	..	..	3350-3357	733
Industrial machinery and equipment	..	..	3360-3369	733
Leather, rubber, plastic products and manufacturing, n.e.c.	..	..	3400-3483	738
Signs and advertising displays	..	..	3484	733
Sporting, writing and marking equipment manufacturing, n.e.c.	..	..	3485-3487	738
Electricity, Gas, Water, Sewerage and drainage	..	..	3500-3702	741
Building and Construction	..	..	4000-4249	740
Wholesale and Retail Trade				
Wholesale and retail trade	..	..	4500-4845, 4878-4886	742
Shoe repairers	..	..	4846	732
Wholesale and retail trr de continued	..	..	4847-4864	742
Smash repairers	..	..	4865	733
Wholesale and retail repair continued	..	..	4866-4897 (not 4878- 4886)	742
Transport and Storage	..	..	5000-5526	739
Communication	..	..	5600	739
Finance, Insurance, Property and Business Services:				
Finance, insurance, property and business services	..	..	6000-6389	743
Plant hire and leasing, n.e.c.	..	..	6390	742
Public administration and defence	..	..	7000-7130, 7200	743

732

732

LABOURERS, N.E.C., INCLUDING LABOURERS (SO DESCRIBED)—*continued*

Industry				Occupation code for Labourer (so described)
Description		A.S.I.C. Code	Classification of Occupations	As used in this Index
Community Services:				
Community Services ..	..	8000-8494	743	
Sanitary and garbage disposal services ..	..	8495	741	
Entertainment, Restaurants, Hotels and Personal Services:				
Entertainment and recreation services ..	..	9000-9144	743	
Restaurants, hotels and clubs ..	..	9200-9244	743	732
Personal services ..	..	9300-9352	743	
Other personal services undefined ..	..	9360	743	
Photography services, n.e.c. ..	..	9361	738	
Other personal services, <i>continued</i> ..	..	9362-9400	743	
Other and Inadequately Described or Not Stated ..	..	9900	743	

(f) Use of Industry to code imprecise Occupation Descriptions

(i) Factory Worker (so described), n.e.c.

Factory hand, factory worker, mill hand, process worker, refinery hand are terms often used by employees in factories, mills, refineries as occupation descriptions on census schedules. Where experience has shown that this type of occupation description is used extensively, specific codes have been introduced into the classification:

- 605 Textile Factory Workers (so described)
- 614 Clothing and Related Product Factory Workers (so described)
- 617 Boot and Shoe Factory Operatives
- 661 Factory Workers, Metal, Electrical (so described)
- 672 Woodworking Factory Workers (so described), n.e.c.
- 697 Glass Factory Workers (so described)

A number of entries covering these codes appear in the index. The index also covers factory workers in many other classification codes.

However, when the description does not appear in the index the occupation code to be allocated is 745 which will be re-allocated by the computer on the basis of industry as set out in the table which appears under the heading Factory Worker (so described), n.e.c.

(ii) Labourer (so described), n.e.c.

See notes above, 'Use of Industry as a means of specifying Occupation Codes.'

(iii) Manager, n.e.c.

See notes above, 'Use of Industry as a means of specifying Occupation Codes' under heading, Employers, Workers on own Account, Status 2, Directors, Managers, n.e.c.

(g) Special codes for imprecise Occupation Descriptions

(i) 744 Apprentices (so described), n.e.c.

Respondents who state they work as an 'apprentice' or 'improver' in a trade are to be coded to that trade; however, those who give their occupation as 'cadet engineer', 'cadet chemist' etc., in the engineering or science professions are not to be coded to their corresponding professions but to technician codes 067-078. A statistical cadet in government employment is to be coded to 154 Clerical Workers, Government, n.e.c. and an articled law clerk, not government to code 155 Clerical Workers, Not Govern-ment, n.e.c.

Because a number of occupation descriptions appear only as 'apprentice', 'learner' or 'improver' without further particulars to enable more precise coding, a specific code 744 Apprentices (so described), n.e.c., has been included in the classification to facilitate processing.

The number allocated to this code can be cross classified by industry at the tabulation stage to supply more meaningful information.

(ii) 746 *Foremen (so described), n.e.c.*

Where the term 'foreman' or 'leading hand' forms part of an occupation description, it is to be coded to the occupation or process described, e.g. leading hand or foreman plumber is to be coded to plumber and foreman vegetable freezer to food processors and canners.

Three specific codes have been included in the classification to cover cases where the term 'foreman' only is stated for occupation and the trade or process in which employed is either metal or electrical working or building and construction viz:

648 Foremen, Metal Working (so described), n.e.c.

657 Foremen, Electrical (so described), n.e.c.

683 Foremen, Building and Construction (so described), n.e.c.

A number of other entries covering 'Foreman' appear in the index.

However, if the occupation stated is 'foreman' or 'leading hand' without particulars of the occupation, trade or process in which employed the description is to be allocated to classification code 746 Foremen (so described), n.e.c.

The number allocated to this code can be cross classified at the tabulation stage to supply more meaningful information.

(iii) 747 *Machinists (so described), n.e.c.*

'Machinist', 'machine minder', 'machine operator', 'machine attendant' are terms used often in describing occupations on census schedules.

The entry '... machinist' is an important part of a number of codes in the classification viz.:

152 Office Machine Operators

406 Machinemen and Drilling Machine Operators, Mining and Quarrying

603 Knitters and Knitting Machine Setters, including Hosiery

613 Machinists, Sewers, Embroiderers, Textile Products, Leather Garments and Gloves

634 Machine Tool Setters and Operators, Metal, including Metal Machinists (so described)

as well as appearing as entries in many other classification codes.

A number of entries covering various types of machinists, e.g. knitting machinists and machinists in specific production processes, e.g. machinist, tin can making, appear in the index.

However, where the description given is only 'machinist' without particulars of the occupation, trade or process in which employed being recorded the entry should go to classification code 747 Machinists (so described), n.e.c. which has been created to facilitate coding of such entries.

The number allocated to code 747 Machinists (so described), n.e.c., can be cross classified by industry at the tabulation stage to supply more meaningful information.

(b) *Special code for Buyers (so described), n.e.c.*

Buyers (so described), n.e.c. previously classified with Employers, Workers on own Account, Status 2, Directors, Managers, n.e.c. are shown separately to meet the requirements of the International Standard Classification of Occupations, 1968. The number allocated to Code 208, Buyers (so described), n.e.c. can be cross classified by industry at the tabulation stage to supply more meaningful information.

(i) Dual Occupation Descriptions

Where two or more occupation terms are used in reply to the question on occupation, code to the first mentioned term e.g. Clerk-receptionist code as clerk; Chartered accountant-company director, code as Chartered account. However, there are certain entries in the index where by usage, two or more occupation terms are normally combined and used to describe an occupation, e.g. 'Fitter and turner', 'Sheep and wheat farmer'. In the case of this type of entry, the occupation description is regarded as identical irrespective of which term is mentioned first, e.g. 'Fitter and turner' or 'Turner and fitter', 'Sheep and wheat farmer' or 'Wheat and sheep farmer'.

(j) Enlisted Service Personnel

All enlisted service personnel, irrespective of occupation description or designation are to go to occupation codes **824-831**.

(k) Qualifications

The use of qualifications or trade training at professional, trade or other certificate levels can be of considerable value in defining certain occupation codes.

This is particularly true for a number of professional occupations in Major Group 1, where steps have been taken to restrict the coverage of the codes to those persons holding professional qualifications. Doctors and dentists are admitted to their professions only when they hold specific qualifications. Professional qualifications are also required of architects, engineers, scientists, etc. Specific qualifications are often demanded of technicians before acceptance in their occupations, and the granting of tradesman status in certain occupations is achieved only by apprenticeship training and the successful completion of a technical college apprenticeship trade certificate course.

Qualifications have been specifically introduced to code librarians and nurses, and they are particularly important in the case of engineers where persons giving this occupation description can be classified at either the professional, technical or trade level.

Engineers allocated to the codes listed below are required to hold university or college of advanced education degrees, technical college diplomas or be members of an appropriate professional institute:

- 002 Civil Engineers, Professional
- 003 Electrical and Communication Engineers, Professional
- 004 Mechanical Engineers, Professional
- 005 Chemical Engineers, Professional
- 007 Mining Engineers, Professional
- 008 Industrial Efficiency Engineers, Professional
- 009 Professional Engineers, n.e.c.

Trainee or cadet engineers in the labour force, or engineering assistants with partially completed degrees or diplomas go to engineering technician codes **068-071** and **073-074**.

Engineers (so described) with trade qualifications are to be coded to the Metal and Electrical Minor Groups of Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.

(l) Occupations 'Inadequately Described' or 'Not Stated'

The use of code **865**, 'Occupation Inadequately Described' or 'Not Stated' should be kept to a minimum.

(m) Additions and Alterations to the Index

Under no circumstances is a coder to make any additions or alterations to the index without specific instructions from the Officer-in-Charge.

(n) Definitions

Certain occupation descriptions appearing in the index are qualified as follows:

- ASIC .. . Australian Standard Industrial Classification
- L.G. .. . Local Government

n.e.c.	Not elsewhere classified. A reported occupation description is to be coded to the number appearing opposite the index entry, so qualified, only after the coder has found that the description on the schedule does not appear elsewhere in the index; and, in particular, under some other order of words.
(so described) . . .	When an entry in the index is so qualified, only reported occupation descriptions with the same or equivalent wording should be coded to that entry.
Post & Telecom. . .	Postal and Telecommunications Commissions.

7 Instructions for Coding Occupations

(a) General

- (i) Before attempting to code occupation from Census Schedules it is important to have a knowledge of the structure of the Classification of Occupations. A copy of this classification will be made available when training, and a copy will be held by the Section Leader for reference throughout the processing period. However, it is important to use the Classification of Occupations only as a reference source, and not in the actual process of coding.
- (ii) It is important to read and understand the preceding introductory pages.
- (iii) Under no circumstances is a coder to alter or add to this index without specific instructions from the Officer-in-charge.
- (iv) Most replies to Question 27, Occupation, can be coded from entries in the index.
- (v) If, in using the index, the particular order of words reported on the schedule, does not appear in the index, look up all possible variations before assuming that the description is not included.
- (vi) Learn to scan or summarize details on the schedule relevant to the coding of occupation. Industry, qualifications and other particulars are often important.

(b) Procedure for Determining Occupation

- (i) Scan the following information on the schedule:

Page 1 Question 2	Sex
Page 1 Question 3	Age
Page 3 Question 20	Trade or other qualifications
Page 4 Question 26	Occupational status
Page 4 Question 27	Occupation
Page 4 Questions 28, 29	Industry, name and place of work
Page 5 Question 30	Hours worked

Where relevant:

Page 1 Question 4	Relationship to Person 1 For wives or other relations engaged in family businesses.
-------------------	--

- (ii) Where the information stated in reply to Question 27, Occupation, is in the index, either as described, or in some alternative word form, code as indicated in the index.
- (iii) The replies to Question 20, Trade or other qualifications are to be noted in those cases where professional or trade qualifications are important in determining the occupation codes, e.g. Professional Engineers, Codes 002-005, 007-009.
- (iv) The reply to Question 26, Occupational Status is important in determining certain occupation codes, e.g. Code 203, Proprietors and Shopkeepers, Workers on Own Account, Status 2, n.e.c., Retail and Wholesale Trade.
- (v) Where the occupation does not appear in this index and the answers to Questions 28, 29, Industry, name and place of work, indicate that the person is employed by a govern-

ment department or authority refer to the Supplementary Index of Government Designations for each State. See page 6, for comment on the content of this index and the Supplementary index.

- (vi) Where the occupation stated is a precise description and does not appear in the index, as described or in some alternative word combination, then refer to the Section Leader. Instructions to occupation coders contain the detailed procedure to be followed in these circumstances. The important point is that a query card should be raised, adequately documented and coded for future reference.
- (vii) If Question 27, Occupation, is not answered, or the reply is indefinite, refer in the following order to:
 - (a) Questions 28, 29 Industry, name and place of work
 - (b) Question 26 Occupational status
- (viii) If still unable to determine an occupation description to ensure accurate coding by reference to the index, refer to the Section Leader.

**INDEX
OF
OCCUPATIONS**

INDEX OF OCCUPATIONS

▲

335 Abalone gatherer
 703 Abattoir calagrader
 703 Abattoir worker
 502 Able bodied seaman, not services
 502 Able seaman, not services
 823 Ablutions attendant
 081 Aboriginal school visitor
 694 Abrasive maker
 698 Abrasive mixer
 719 Abrasive paper maker
 698 Abrasive tester and grader
 696 Abrasive worker
 040 Academic coach, teaching, ind. codes 8230, 8240,
 8244
 732 Accessory fitter, car
 732 Accessory fitter, car sales
 070 Accident investigator, aircraft
 064 Accompanist
 719 Accordion maker
 150 Accountancy clerk
 150 Accountant (so described), not qualified
 079 Accountant (so described), qualified
 155 Account collector, not government
 211 Accounting machine demonstrator
 639 Accounting machine technician
 152 Accounting machinist
 088 Account representative adviser, data processing
 150 Accounts clerk
 659 Accumulator attendant
 659 Accumulator maker
 643 Accumulator welder, metal
 645 Acid dipper, metal
 690 Acid etcher, printing
 708 Acid maker
 698 Acid polisher, glass
 686 Acoustic ceiling tiler
 629 Acoustics consultant, hearing aid
 065 Acrobat
 828 Acting sub-lieutenant, RAN
 719 Action and keys maker, piano, organ
 719 Action assembler, piano, organ
 155 Activities council, chairperson not government
 065 Actor, actress
 085 Actuary
 085 Actuarial student
 037 Acupuncturist
 152 Adding machinist
 152 Addressograph machine operator
 155 Administrative assistant, not government
 154 Administrative officer (so described), L.G.
 — Administrative personnel, Australian public service
 and semi-government authorities: *see* separate
 index of government designations

Index of Occupations—*continued*

— Administrative personnel, state public service and semi-government authorities: *see* separate index of government designations

155 Administrative trainee, not government

— Administrator, home science: *see* page 121

103 Administrator, United Nations agency

828 Admiral, RAN

828 Admiral of the fleet, RAN

152 ADP input preparer, computer

155 Advertising cadet, not government

063 Advertising consultant

063 Advertising copywriter

155 Advertising marker, newspaper

063 Advertising practitioner

063 Advertising promotions representative

211 Advertising representative, sales, publishing

211 Advertising salesman

063 Advertising specialist

084 Adviser, stock and share broker

061 Advocate, legal

336 Adzeman

700 Aerated bread maker

706 Aerated water maker

503 Aerial crop sprayer

659 Aerial rigger, TV

729 Aerodrome attendant, fuel

692 Aerographist, printing

004 Aeronautical engineer, professional

814 Aesthetician, skin treatment, beauty

337 Afforestation labourer

211 Agent, dry cleaning, Status 2

205 Agent, farm produce, Status 1

200 Agent, insurance

202 Agent, manufacturers (so described)

— Agent, Status 3, n.e.c.: *see* page 121

201 Agent (so described), real estate

202 Agent (so described), Status 2, n.e.c.

020 Agricultural adviser, professional

012 Agricultural chemist, professional

331 Agricultural contractor (so described), Status 2, n.e.c.

084 Agricultural economist

646 Agricultural engineer (so described), not professional

076 Agricultural experimental assistant, not professional, other than medical

314 Agricultural farmer (so described)

208 Agricultural field officer, buyer, food canning

660 Agricultural implement assembler

063 Agricultural journalist

331 Agricultural labourer (so described), type of farm not stated

329 Agricultural machinery driver

649 Agricultural machinery fitter, not tradesman

154 Agricultural marketing officer, government, n.e.c.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

331 Agricultural picker (so described), type of farm not stated
 020 Agricultural research officer, professional
 020 Agricultural scientist, professional
 020 Agronomist (so described)
 020 Agrostologist, professional
 712 Air bag maker, rubber
 664 Air brake contact tester, making
 824 Air cadet, RAAF
 824 Air chief-marshal, RAAF
 824 Air commodore, RAAF
 721 Air compressor driver
 721 Air conditioning attendant, not mechanic
 647 Air conditioning balancer
 647 Air conditioning control system mechanic
 647 Air conditioning mechanic
 647 Air conditioning technician
 070 Aircraft accident investigator
 503 Aircraft captain, not services
 732 Aircraft cleaner
 520 Aircraft controller
 520 Aircraft despatcher
 650 Aircraft electrician
 637 Aircraft engineer, not professional
 637 Aircraft engine mechanic, fitter
 637 Aircraft fitter
 637 Aircraft ground engineer
 637 Aircraft inspector, repairs
 629 Aircraft instrument maker
 730 Aircraft loader
 637 Aircraft maintenance engineer, not professional
 637 Aircraft mechanic
 504 Aircraft navigator, not services
 504 Aircraft officer, not services
 503 Aircraft pilot, not services
 524 Aircraft radio operator
 729 Aircraft refueller
 724 Aircraft rigger
 825 Aircraftsman, RAAF
 809 Aircraft steward
 825 Aircraftswoman, WRAAF
 824 Aircrew trainee cadet, RAAF
 824 Air force officer, RAAF
 637 Airframe fitter
 637 Airframe mechanic
 809 Air hostess
 155 Airline official (so described), not government
 155 Airline sales representative, not government
 155 Airline traffic officer (so described), not government
 825 Airman, not officer, RAAF
 824 Air marshal, RAAF
 083 Air-photo librarian
 005 Air pollution control engineer, professional
 800 Airport fireman

Index of Occupations—*continued*

725	Air track driller, construction
406	Air track operator, mining and quarrying
520	Air traffic controller
824	Air vice-marshal, RAAF
723	Air winch driver
825	Airwoman, not officer, WRAAF
102	Alderman, L.G.
702	Alesman, brewery
700	Alkali factory worker
725	Allocator, readymix concrete manufacturing
402	Alluvial gold miner (so described)
081	Almoner, not professionally qualified
080	Almoner, professionally qualified
700	Altar bread maker
608	Alteration hand, frock
649	Aluminium door maker
686	Aluminium fixer, construction
686	Aluminium installation contractor (so described)
649	Aluminium product maker
414	Amalgamator, mineral treatment
181	Amansuensis
510	Ambulance driver
821	Ambulance officer
821	Ambulance representative
821	Ambulance superintendent
708	Ammonia maker
649	Ammunition maker
699	Amplifier maker
693	Ampoule sealer, glass
819	Amusement assistant, carnival
819	Amusement machine collector
819	Amusement machine operator (so described)
206	Amway distributor
075	Anaesthetic and operating theatre technician
075	Anaesthetic technician, medical
021	Anaesthetist, medical practitioner
012	Analyst, professional
086	Analyst, salaries, not government
067	Analytical chemist, not professional
012	Analytical chemist, professional
644	Angle-iron smith
719	Angling material maker
708	Aniline dye maker
308	Animal agistment farmer
707	Animal and poultry food factory worker (so described)
327	Animal attendant, keeper
823	Animal attendant, veterinary
077	Animal nurse, certificated
823	Animal nurse, not certificated
019	Animal nutritionist, professional
019	Animal pathologist, professional
333	Animal pest destroyer
333	Animal shooter

Index of Occupations—*continued*

077	Animal technician
065	Animal trainer, entertainment
327	Animal trainer, other than entertainment
062	Animator, cartoons
695	Annealer, glass
623	Annealer, metal
065	Announcer, broadcasting, TV
619	Anode setter, aluminium refining
645	Anodizer
090	Anthropologist
402	Antimony miner (so described)
675	Antique restorer, furniture
803	Apartment housekeeper, Status 2
312	Apiarist
312	Apiary manager
330	Apiary worker
647	Appliance serviceman (so described)
201	Appraiser
078	Apprentice chemist, pharmaceutical
816	Apprentice jockey
—	Apprentice: <i>see</i> introduction for coding
744	Apprentice (so described), n.e.c., without occupation stated
829	Apprentice technician, RAN
829	Apprentice tradesman, RAN
086	Arbitrator, building disputes
059	Archbishop
678	Arch builder, brick
059	Archdeacon
091	Archaeologist
001	Architect, building, professional
068	Architectural assistant, not professional
066	Architectural draftman
082	Archivist, degree and/or registration certificate
083	Archivist, not professional
643	Argon arc welder
720	Argon gas filler
659	Armature bander
659	Armature core winder
511	Armoured car driver
649	Armourer, guns
649	Armouring assistant, cable making
826	Army officer, AMF
708	Arsenic sulphide worker
062	Art director, printing, publishing
062	Art director, television and films
413	Artesian bore sucker
819	Art gallery attendant
155	Articled law clerk
626	Artificial eye maker, optical
719	Artificial flower maker
077	Artificial inseminator
628	Artificial limb maker, repairer
708	Artificial manure maker

Index of Occupations—*continued*

062	Artist, letterer
062	Artist, painter
823	Artists model
613	Art needle worker
062	Art teacher, excl. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243
155	Art union promoter
150	Art union ticket seller
719	Asbestos cement moulder
067	Asbestos fibre analyst, not professional
403	Asbestos miner (so described)
719	Asbestos product maker
719	Asbestos worker, fibro-cement making
726	Ash conveyor attendant, electricity production
726	Ash plant attendant, power station
726	Ash trimmer, power station
704	Asparagus canning and preserving worker
002	Asphalt, bitumen, engineer, professional
732	Asphalter (so described)
725	Asphalt layer operator
732	Asphalt worker, construction
067	Assayer, not professional
012	Assayer, professional
067	Assayers assistant
611	Assembler, car upholstery
660	Assembler, electrical and electronic equipment
675	Assembler, furniture
631	Assembler, jewellery
660	Assembler, metal product making
626	Assembler, optical instruments
720	Assembler, packing
713	Assembler, plastic product making
629	Assembler, precision instrument
660	Assembler, railway wagon
062	Assembly artist, advertising
719	Assembler, sun glasses
720	Assembly worker, garden seed packing
155	Assessor, health insurance
155	Assessor, hospital benefits
201	Assessor, insurance
155	Assessor, medical benefits fund
150	Assistant accountant (so described), not qualified
079	Assistant accountant (so described), qualified
085	Assistant actuary
012	Assistant assayer, professional
807	Assistant, cafeteria
155	Assistant, clerical, not government
619	Assistant combustion officer, iron and steel
038	Assistant director, teaching, ind. codes 8233-8243
102	†Assistant district clerk, L.G., S.A.
066	Assistant draftsman
084	Assistant economist
063	Assistant editor

† Usually hold local government clerks certificate.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

068 Assistant engineer, L.G. (so described), not professional
 002 Assistant engineer, L.G. (so described), professional
 658 Assistant film projectionist
 818 Assistant funeral director
 619 Assistant furnaceman, metal refining
 324 Assistant gardener, flower
 619 Assistant gas control officer, iron and steel
 038 Assistant headmaster, teaching, ind. codes 8232-8235, 8242-8243
 038 Assistant headmistress, teaching, ind. codes 8232-8235, 8242-8243
 038 Assistant head, teaching, ind. codes 8232-8235, 8241-8243
 324 Assistant, horticulture, gardening
 040 Assistant instructor, teaching, no tertiary quals, ind. codes 8233-8235, 8241-8243
 039 Assistant instructor, teaching, tertiary quals, ind. codes 8233-8235, 8241-8243
 067 Assistant, laboratory, chemistry
 075 Assistant, laboratory, medical
 067 Assistant, laboratory, physics
 077 Assistant, laboratory, veterinary
 040 Assistant lecturer, teaching, no tertiary quals, ind. code 8242-8243
 039 Assistant lecturer, teaching, tertiary quals, ind. codes 8241-8243
 062 Assistant librarian, degree and/or registration certificate
 083 Assistant librarian, not professional
 663 Assistant lineman, electrical
 663 Assistant lineman, Post and Telecom
 527 Assistant, mails, Post and Telecom
 647 Assistant mechanic, printing casting
 620 Assistant, mill, iron and steel
 068 Assistant municipal engineer (so described), not professional
 822 Assistant nurse
 035 Assistant occupational therapist
 664 Assistant outboard motor tester, making
 038 Assistant principal, teaching, ind. codes 8232-8235, 8242-8243
 038 Assistant professor, teaching, ind. codes 8241-8243
 155 Assistant providor, iron and steel
 102 †Assistant shire clerk, L.G., N.S.W., W.A.
 515 Assistant station master, railway
 085 Assistant statistician
 729 Assistant storeman
 040 Assistant teacher, no tertiary quals. ind. codes 8232-8235, 8241-8243
 039 Assistant teacher, tertiary quals, ind. codes 8232-8235, 8241-8243
 726 Assistant terminal operator, sugar wharf
 068 Assistant to quantity surveyor, trade quals

† Usually hold local government clerks certificate.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

102 †Assistant town clerk, L.G., S.A., W.A.
 507 Assistant train driver, railway
 048 Assistant tutor, teaching, no tertiary quals, ind. codes
 8233-8235, 8241-8243
 039 Assistant tutor, teaching, tertiary quals, ind. codes
 8233-8235- 8241-8243
 729 Assistant warehouseman
 721 Assistant water tender, sugar mill
 038 Associate professor, teaching, ind. codes 8241-8243
 664 Assorter, iron and steel
 200 Assurance agent
 200 Assurance collector
 200 Assurance inspector
 200 Assurance salesman
 013 Astrophysicist
 016 Astronomer, professional
 816 Athlete
 699 Attendant, accumulator
 722 Attendant, boiler
 813 Attendant, cleaner, not private household
 823 Attendant, cloak room
 698 Attendant, dry pan, ceramic
 803 Attendant, industrial school
 802 Attendant, law court
 732 Attendant, market, L.G.
 822 Attendant, medical, n.e.c.
 205 Attendant, milk bar
 823 Attendant, n.e.c.
 531 Attendant, pedestrian crossing
 729 Attendant, petrol depot
 725 Attendant, premix concrete plant
 819 Attendant, racecourse
 819 Attendant, recreation and amusement
 802 Attendant, reformatory
 732 Attendant, sewerage filtration plant
 205 Attendant, shop
 721 Attendant, stationary engine
 659 Attendant, street lighting
 819 Attendant, theatre
 814 Attendant, turkish bath
 698 Attendant, wet pan, ceramic
 061 Attorney
 201 Auctioneer
 205 Auction representative, not auctioneer
 037 Audiologist
 075 Audiometrist
 525 Audio operator, TV
 653 Audio technician, hi-fi
 653 Audio technician, radio, TV, stereo, not transmission
 654 Audio technician, radio, TV, transmission
 062 Audio visual aide
 062 Audio visual technician
 150 Audit clerk
 079 Audit inspector

Index of Occupations—*continued*

150 Auditor (so described), not qualified
 079 Auditor (so described), qualified
 725 Auger operator, construction
 668 Auger operator, wood boring
 021 Aurist, medical practitioner
 063 Author
 719 Autoclave attendant, fibro making
 695 Autoclave attendant, glass
 708 Autoclave operator, chemical
 152 Automatic data preparer, computer
 720 Automatic filler operator, brewery
 634 Automatic lathe operator, metal
 636 Automatic transmission specialist
 205 Automobile parts specialist, sales
 636 Automotive adviser, mechanic
 650 Automotive electrician
 636 Automotive engineer (so described), not professional
 632 Automotive fitter, automotive engineering
 634 Auto-setter, metal
 732 Auto steam cleaner, sales
 721 Auxiliary engine driver, power house
 025 Auxiliary nurse, certificated, not general or psychiatric
 330 Aviary attendant
 316 Aviary keeper
 — Aviation consultant: *see* page 121
 510 Avis hostess
 206 Avon representative
 686 Awning fitter
 615 Awning maker, canvas
 675 Axe handle maker
 336 Axeman
 708 Axe grease maker

B

635 Baby carriage builder
 808 Baby minder, private household
 808 Baby sitter, private household
 725 Back actor operator
 807 Backer, kitchen
 689 Backer-up, electro, printing
 620 Backer-up, metal rolling
 671 Backer-up, sawmilling
 725 Back hoe operator
 600 Back washer, fibre
 704 Bacon and ham curer
 704 Bacon and ham smoker
 704 Bacon factory worker (so described)
 704 Bacon roller
 018 Bacteriologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
 019 Bacteriologist, professional, not medical
 075 Bacteriologists assistant, medical
 076 Bacteriologists assistant, other than medical
 649 Badge machinist, metal
 613 Badge maker, embroidery

Index of Occupations—*continued*

649	Badge maker, metal
677	Badge painter
729	Bag classer, flour mill
720	Bag cleaner, packing
732	Bag dumper, soap making
730	Baggage master, not ship
720	Bagger
720	Bag grader, packing
613	Bag machinist, textile
615	Bag maker, calico, hessian
618	Bag maker, leather
615	Bag maker, sugar
708	Bag room attendant, superphosphate
613	Bag sewer, textile
720	Bag tier
802	Bailiff, law court
335	Bait gatherer
700	Bakehouse assistant
700	Bakehouse hand
713	Bakelite moulder
700	Baker
700	Baker and pastrycook
708	Baker, enamel
700	Bakers assistant
700	Bakery bread room hand
647	Bakery machine mechanic, no qualifications
205	Baking adviser, technical, sales
707	Baking powder maker
629	Balance maker, scales
624	Balance maker, watch and clock
729	Bale checker, paper and pulp
613	Bale machinist, textile
615	Bale maker, textile
412	Ballast control operator, oil drilling
065	Ballerina
601	Baller, yarn or thread
065	Ballet artist
065	Ballet dancer
065	Ballet master, mistress, excl. ind. codes 8231-8243
065	Ballet teacher, excl. ind. codes 8231-8243
620	Ballling attendant, steel
664	Ballistics tester
414	Ball mill operator, mineral treatment
719	Bamboo furniture maker
319	Banana chipper
302	Banana grower
319	Banana growing worker
302	Banana planter
712	Banbury mixer operator, rubber
620	Bander, pickle line, iron and steel
064	Bandmaster
667	Band sawyer
064	Bandsman

Index of Occupations—*continued*

079	Bank accountant, qualified
155	Bank assistant, not government
155	Bank employee, not government
407	Banker-off, mining
—	Banker (so described): <i>see</i> page 121
—	Bank inspector (so described): <i>see</i> page 121
150	Bank ledger keeper
725	Bankman, dredging
528	Bank messenger
155	Bank officer, not government
407	Banksman, mining
150	Bank teller
811	Bar attendant
649	Barbed wire maker
814	Barber
620	Bar charger, steel mill
501	Barge engineer officer, not services
502	Barge hand, not services
502	Bargeman, not services
500	Barge master, not services
500	Barge skipper, not services
403	Barite miner (so described)
671	Barker, Timer
714	Bark mill worker, tannery
337	Bark stripper
811	Barmaid
811	Barman
811	Bar manager
629	Barometer maker
806	Barracks attendant, railway
675	Barrel maker and repairer, wood
407	Barrel-down, brown coal mining
620	Barrer, metal rolling
061	Barrister
206	Barrowman, dealing
649	Bar shears operator, wire mesh and reinforcing
811	Bar steward
811	Bartender
620	Bar unloader, steel mill
732	Bar useful, hotel
403	Barytes miner (so described)
412	Base operator, oil drilling
524	Base operator, radio, taxi service
714	Basil classer
714	Basil worker
719	Basket maker, cane
719	Basketware factory worker (so described)
719	Basket weaver
719	Bass broom drawer
064	Bassoon player
719	Bass pan worker, brush
607	Baster, tailoring
725	Batcher, ready mixed concrete
604	Batcher, textile

Index of Occupations—*continued*

698 Batch mixer, glass making
 708 Batch-still operator, chemical
 714 Bate hand, fellmongery
 677 Bath doctor, enamel
 411 Batterman, brown coal mining
 659 Battery attendant, electrical
 659 Battery builder, electrical
 414 Battery feeder, mining
 602 Battery filler, textile
 659 Battery fitter, electrical
 659 Battery maker, electrical
 414 Batterymen, mining
 659 Battery mechanic, electrical
 708 Battery operator, coke oven
 659 Battery serviceman
 402 Bauxite miner (so described)
 732 Beaching crew attendant, flying boat service
 819 Beach inspector
 402 Beach sands miner (so described)
 617 Beader, boot and shoe
 613 Beader, clothing
 602 Beamer, textile
 714 Beamsman, tannery
 634 Bearing machinist, metal
 710 Beaterman, paper pulp making
 710 Beater room assistant, paper and pulp
 814 Beautician
 205 Beauty consultant, pharmacy
 814 Beauty parlour assistant
 814 Beauty therapist
 727 Bed greaser, steel works
 411 Bedman, brown coal mining
 620 Bed operator, iron and steel
 312 Bee farm manager
 703 Beef wiper
 312 Beekeeper
 330 Beekeeping hand
 642 Beer plumber
 823 Bell boy
 726 Belt attendant, material handling
 618 Belt cutter, leather
 618 Belting machinist, leather
 618 Belting maker, leather
 712 Belting maker, rubber
 712 Belting maker (so described)
 647 Beltman, repairer
 647 Belt repairer
 668 Belt sander, woodworking
 691 Bench hand, bookbinding
 618 Bench hand, leather handbag
 691 Beach hand, printing
 704 Bench hand, smallgoods
 667 Bench hand, wood sawyer
 649 Bender, metal pipe

Index of Occupations—*continued*

693	Bender, neon tube
717	Bender operator, carton making
675	Billiard cue maker
649	Bending machine operator, wire mesh and reinforcing
414	Beneficiation attendant, bauxite
403	Bentonite miner (so described)
708	Benzol mixerman, refining
302	Berry fruits grower
402	Beryllium miner (so described)
150	Betting machine operator, T.A.B.
063	Bibliographer
647	Bicycle mechanic
649	Bike builder
686	Bilge diver, ship
206	Bill distributor
623	Billet grinder, iron and steel
675	Billiard cue maker
816	Billiardist, professional
819	Billiard room employee
—	Billiard saloon keeper, Status 3: <i>see</i> page 121
819	Billiard saloon keeper, Status 1, 2
666	Billiard table maker
666	Billiard table restorer
823	Billposter
407	Bin attendant, mining
729	Bin attendant, not mining or construction
729	Bin attendant, ore handling, iron and steel
691	Binder, bookbinding and printing
691	Bindery hand, printing
691	Binding machine operator, printing
617	Binding machinist, slipper
318	Bin hauler, sugar cane farm
732	Binman, construction
626	Binoculars maker
018	Biochemist, professional
658	Biograph operator
012	Biological chemist, professional
019	Biologist, professional
085	Biometrist
013	Biophysicist
333	Bird catcher
700	Biscuit baker
700	Biscuit creamer
700	Biscuit factory worker (so described)
700	Biscuit inspector, making
700	Biscuit machine attendant
700	Biscuit maker
700	Biscuit mixer
700	Biscuit sorter, making
720	Biscuit wrapper
059	Bishop
402	Bismuth miner (so described)
708	Bitumen emulsion maker
732	Bitumen sprayer, construction

Index of Occupations—continued

732 Bitumen worker, construction
 401 Black coal miner (so described)
 708 Blacking maker
 621 Blacksmith
 663 Blacksmiths labourer
 663 Blacksmiths striker
 649 Blade finisher, aircraft propeller
 619 Blast furnace keeper
 411 Blast hole charger
 411 Blasting supervisor, mining
 725 Blow knot operator
 708 Bleacher operator, chemical
 710 Bleacher, paper making
 684 Bleacher, textile
 710 Bleach-houseman, paper and cardboard making
 706 Bleach liquor masher
 710 Bleach liquor operator, paper and pulp
 706 Blender, aerated water
 708 Blender, chemical
 699 Blender, sediment
 705 Blender, dairy product
 699 Blender, fibre
 708 Blender, paint, oil
 660 Blind assembler, venetian
 612 Blind cutter, holland
 696 Blind erector
 696 Blind filter
 696 Blind fixer
 696 Blind installer
 615 Blind maker, canvas
 611 Blind maker, holland
 611 Blind maker (so described)
 649 Blind maker, venetian
 619 Blisterman, aluminium refining
 724 Block and tackle man
 690 Block cutter, linoleum printing
 690 Block engraver, printing
 691 Blocker, bookbinding
 647 Blocker, brake, railway
 615 Blocker, felt hat
 615 Blocker, millinery
 319 Block hand, fruit
 678 Blocklayer, cement
 688 Block printer, textile, wallpaper
 649 Blockman, wire galvanizing
 077 Blood taster, poultry
 620 Bloom chipper
 620 Bloom mill operator, iron and steel
 609 Blouse maker
 619 Blower, bessemer furnace
 619 Blower, blast furnace, iron and steel
 619 Blowerman, cottrell, metal refining
 600 Blowing room operative, fibre
 703 Blowing station attendant, abattoir

Index of Occupations—*continued*

152 Blue printer
 663 BMH boilermakers helper
 700 Boardhaad, breadmaking
 803 Boarding housekeeper, Status 2
 316 Boarding kennel keeper
 710 Boardpaster, paper and cardboard making
 638 Boat builder, aluminium
 713 Boat builder, fibre glass
 665 Boat builder (so described)
 665 Boat builder, wood
 502 Boat driver, not services
 502 Boat hand, not services
 211 Boat hirer
 502 Boatman, not services
 713 Boat moulder, fibre glass
 819 Boat shed assistant, boat hire
 502 Boatswain, not services
 649 Boat trailer maker, Status 2
 601 Bobbin winder, textile
 649 Bobbin winder, wire works
 663 Body builders assistant
 635 Body builder, vehicle
 635 Body maker, aircraft
 635 Body maker, vehicle
 620 Bogeymen, metal rolling
 407 Bogger driver, mining
 722 Boiler assistant
 722 Boiler attendant
 732 Boiler chipper, metal making
 732 Boiler cleaner, metal making
 701 Boiler, confectionery making
 686 Boiler coverer, insulation
 722 Boiler fireman
 722 Boiler house attendant
 644 Boilermaker
 663 Boilermakers assistant
 663 Boilermakers labourer
 722 Boilerman
 708 Boiler, paint, varnish, oil
 710 Boiler, paper making
 732 Boiler, scaler, metal making
 709 Boiler, sugar refining
 604 Boiler, textile
 708 Boiling down worker
 677 Bonderizer
 729 Bond storeman
 659 Bond tester, railway
 708 Bone boiler
 708 Bone crusher
 708 Bonedust maker
 708 Bonemill worker
 703 Boner, meat works
 691 Bookbinder
 691 Bookbinding assembler

Index of Occupations—*continued*

691 Bookbinding backer
 206 Book canvasser
 691 Book edger
 691 Book finisher
 691 Book folder
 150 Booking clerk, theatre
 150 Book-keeper
 152 Book-keeping machinist
 — Bookmaker, Status 3: *see page 121*
 819 Bookmaker, Status 1, 2
 691 Book marbler
 083 Bookmobile operator, library, not professional
 691 Book mounter
 691 Book roller
 205 Book salesman
 205 Bookseller, Status 2, wife
 205 Bookseller, Status 1
 691 Book sewer
 531 Boom attendant, jetty
 407 Boom hand, mining
 721 Booster driver, gas distribution
 617 Boot and shoe beader
 617 Boot and shoe channeller
 617 Boot and shoe finisher
 616 Boot and shoe maker, not factory
 617 Boot and shoe maker, factory, Status 1
 616 Boot and shoe repairer
 617 Boot and shoe sewing machinist
 617 Boot examiner
 617 Boot grader
 617 Boot machinist, leather
 712 Boot machinist, rubber
 617 Bootmaker, factory
 617 Bootmaking factory operative
 708 Boot polish maker
 616 Boot repairer
 732 Bore caretaker, water
 406 Borer, coal mine
 412 Borer, diamond drill, oil
 634 Borer, hand, metal
 406 Borer, mining and quarrying
 412 Borer, oil
 413 Bore sucker, water
 406 Boring assistant, mining
 725 Boring machine operator, construction
 634 Boring machine setter-operator, metal
 668 Boring machine worker, wood
 409 Boss clipper, mining
 502 Bosun, not services
 502 Bosuns mate, not services
 324 Botanic gardens employee
 019 Botanist, professional
 730 Bottle and general dealer, Status 1
 205 Bottle attendant, hotel

Index of Occupations—*continued*

720 Bottle checker, milk bottling
 730 Bottle collector, gatherer, Status 1
 720 Bottle examiner, brewery
 698 Bottle examiner, glass works
 720 Bottle filler
 693 Bottle machinist
 697 Bottle maker, glass (so described)
 693 Bottle moulder
 720 Bottle sealer, packing
 205 Bottle shop assistant, hotel
 720 Bottle sorter, dealing
 698 Bottle sorter, glass works
 720 Bottle washer
 710 Bottom helper, paper and pulp
 619 Bottom maker, iron and steel
 407 Bottom station operator, mining
 823 Bouncer, night club
 321 Boundary rider
 693 Bowl attendant, glass making
 819 Bowling alley attendant
 325 Bowling green caretaker
 325 Bowling green keeper
 816 Bowling instructor, ten pin
 819 Bowling representative, ten pin
 207 Bowser attendant
 719 Bowyer, archery equipment
 407 Box attendant, mining
 720 Boxer, packer
 816 Boxer, professional
 407 Boxfiller, quarrying
 717 Box form machineman, paper tissue making
 816 Boxing instructor
 717 Box maker, cardboard
 675 Box maker, wood
 675 Box nailing machine worker
 675 Box repairer, wood
 720 Box sealer
 720 Box strapper
 407 Braceman, mining
 414 Brace screen supervisor, mining
 152 Bradman operator
 613 Braider, clothing
 649 Braider, electric cable and flex
 606 Braid maker, clothing
 151 Braille transcriber
 647 Brake blocker, railway
 636 Brake fitter, motor vehicle
 663 Brake fitters assistant
 688 Brake hand, printing
 719 Brake lining maker
 407 Brakeman, mining
 636 Brake mechanic, motor vehicle
 700 Brakeman, biscuit making
 — Branch inspector, managerial: *see* page 121

Index of Occupations—*continued*

720 Brander, packing
 620 Brazen, tin plate mill
 623 Brass finisher
 622 Brass founder
 619 Brass furnace man
 620 Brass rolling mill worker
 638 Brass smith
 408 Bratticecman, mining
 643 Brazer, metal
 700 Bread baker
 511 Bread carter
 720 Bread checker
 730 Bread loader
 700 Bread maker
 700 Bread room hand, bakery
 700 Bread slicer, bakery
 511 Bread vendor (so described)
 698 Breaker, brick making
 620 Breakdown stand operator, rolling mill, iron and steel
 623 Breaker-down, wire works
 710 Breakerman, paper making
 414 Breaker operator, coal mining
 627 Breaster, boot and shoe
 708 Breemman, coke
 702 Brewer
 702 Brewers assistant
 702 Brewery machinist
 702 Brewery worker (so described)
 702 Brewhouse hand
 707 Brew operator, yeast making
 695 Brick burner
 511 Brick carter, driver, Status, 1, 2
 698 Brick classer
 686 Brick cleaner, buildings
 698 Brick consultant, brick works
 695 Brick dragger, kiln
 695 Brick kiln worker (so described)
 678 Bricklayer
 684 Bricklayers assistant
 684 Bricklayers labourer
 678 Bricklaying contractor (so described)
 718 Brick maker, cement
 696 Brick maker (so described)
 694 Brick making cutter
 694 Brick making machinist
 694 Brick saw operator, brick making
 693 Brick setter, kiln
 695 Brick stacker, kiln
 695 Brick wheeler, kiln
 665 Bridge carpenter
 002 Bridge designer, civil engineer, professional
 720 Bridgeman, brewery
 686 Bridgeman, railway
 723 Bridge operator

Index of Occupations—*continued*

676	Bridge painter
816	Bridge teacher
618	Bridle cutter, harness
836	Brigadier, AMF
698	Brilliant cutter, glassware making
664	Brinell inspector, iron and steel
704	Brine maker, food processing
704	Briner, fruit and vegetable
634	Broacher, metal
654	Broadcast engineer, not professional
865	Broadcaster
524	Broadcasting control room operator
883	Broadcasting engineer, professional
654	Broadcasting mechanic
328	Broiler shed fumigator
710	Broker, paper making
—	Broker: <i>see</i> page 121
688	Bronzing machine feeder, printing
719	Broom maker
660	Brother, religious worker, n.e.c.
401	Brown coal miner (so described)
877	Brucellosis assistant, not professional, veterinary
708	Brunswick-black maker
719	Brush borer
408	Brusher, mining
714	Brusher, tannery
719	Brush finisher
677	Brush hand, not construction
676	Brush hand, painter, construction
604	Brushing machinist, textile
719	Brushmaker
719	Brushmaking machinist
617	Brush operator, boot and shoe
725	Bucket loader operator, construction
726	Bucket loader operator, not construction
649	Buckle maker, metal
713	Buckle maker, plastic
150	Budget officer, not qualified accountant
879	Budget officer, qualified accountant
205	Budget salesman
617	Buffer, boot and shoe
649	Buffer, car body
693	Buffer, glass and glassware making
807	Buffet attendant
713	Buffing machinist, plastic
712	Buffing machinist, rubber
714	Buffing machinist, tannery
726	Buggy operator, soaking pit, iron and steel
864	Bugler
—	Builder, construction (so described), Status 3: <i>see</i> page 121
686	Builder, construction (so described), Status 1, 2
712	Builder, rubber tyre making
732	Builders labourer (so described)

Index of Occupations—continues

686 Builders lather, plastering
 686 Builders sub-contractor (so described), Status 1, 2
 155 Builder, wife, Status 2, 3
 710 Building board maker, fibre, not fibro-cement
 719 Building boardmaker, fibro-cement
 719 Building board maker, not fibre, wood or fibrous
 plaster (so described)
 719 Building board maker, prefabricated plasterboard,
 not fibrous plaster
 812 Building caretaker
 686 Building cleaner, exterior walls
 068 Building consultant, not professional
 — Building contractor, Status 3: *see* page 121
 686 Building contractor, Status 2
 683 Building estimator, construction, no technical
 qualifications
 683 Building inspector, construction, no technical
 qualifications
 106 Building inspector, L.G.
 686 Building maintenance man
 686 Building repairs contractor, Status 1, 2
 068 Building surveyor, not professional
 010 Building surveyor, professional
 684 Building tradesmans assistant
 315 Bulb grower
 725 Bulldozer driver, construction
 606 Bumper attendant, felt hat making
 720 Bundler, packing
 650 Burglar alarm installer
 606 Burler, textile
 695 Burner, brick kiln
 708 Burner, cement
 619 Burner, iron and steel
 643 Burner, oxy-acetylene
 695 Burner, pottery
 695 Burner, tile works
 620 Burn-off man, heater, tin plate mill
 331 Burr cutter
 714 Burrer, fellmongery
 150 Bursar
 810 Bus boy, restaurant
 529 Bus conductor
 508 Bus driver
 336 Bushman, sawmilling
 023 Bush nurse, certificated, general
 809 Bus hostess
 336 Bush timber worker
 091 Business consultant
 152 Business machine operator
 630 Business machine repairer
 211 Business services salesman
 091 Business systems design supervisor
 508 Bus parker, depot
 516 Bus route supervisor

Index of Occupations—*continued*

516	Bus ticket inspector
703	Butchers assistant
703	Butcher (so described)
703	Butchers orderman
804	Butler
705	Butter churner
705	Butter grader
705	Butter maker
720	Butter packer
705	Butter-room hand
705	Butter tester
613	Button coverer
713	Button grader, plastic
613	Buttonhole machinist, clothing
613	Buttoning machine operator
649	Button maker, metal
713	Button maker, plastic
713	Button maker (so described), material not known
713	Button sewer
713	Button sorter, plastic
620	Butt puller, iron and steel
643	Butt welder
208	Buyer (so described), n.e.c.
668	Buzzer-machine worker, wood

C

510	Cab driver
807	Cabin attendant, airway
666	Cabinet fitter
666	Cabinet joiner
638	Cabinetmaker, metal
638	Cabinetmaker, refrigeration, metal
673	Cabinetmakers labourer
666	Cabinetmaker, wood
806	Cabin steward
675	Cable drum and reel maker, wood
649	Cable former
407	Cable hanger, mining
656	Cable jointer
656	Cable layer
649	Cable maker
649	Cable moulder
601	Cabler, textile
649	Cable sheather
723	Cableway operator
649	Cable winder, wire works
010	Cadastral surveyor, professional
819	Caddie, golf
068	Cadet architect, professional
067	Cadet biochemist
071	Cadet chemical engineer, professional
067	Cadet chemist, not pharmaceutical
068	Cadet civil engineer, professional

Index of Occupations—*continued*

066 Cadet draftsman
 069 Cadet electrical engineer, professional
 069 Cadet electronic engineer, professional
 074 Cadet engineer, professional, type not stated
 063 Cadet journalist
 070 Cadet mechanical engineer, professional
 072 Cadet metallurgist, professional
 067 Cadet meteorologist
 828 Cadet midshipman, RAN
 073 Cadet mining engineer, professional
 026 Cadet officer, AMF
 500 Cadet officer, deck, ship, not services
 826 Cadet officer, WAAAC
 503 Cadet pilot, airline
 063 Cadet, publishing
 068 Cadet quantity surveyor
 — Cadet: *see* introduction for coding
 068 Cadet surveyor
 201 Cadet valuer
 007 Cafe assistant
 007 Cafeteria assistant
 007 Cafeteria hand
 007 Cafe worker
 407 Cage attendant, mining
 700 Cake decorator
 700 Cake maker
 703 Calagrader, abattoir
 619 Calciner car operator, metal refining
 619 Calciner, metal refining
 708 Calciner operator, carbon products, aluminium refining
 708 Calciner, plaster works
 708 Calcium carbide factory worker
 152 Calculating machine operator
 630 Calculating machine repairer
 710 Calender assistant, paper mill
 815 Calender hand, laundry
 604 Calender machine operator, textile
 710 Calenderman, paper
 712 Calenderman, rubber
 604 Calenderman, textile
 629 Calibrator, precision instrument making
 714 Calibrator, skin
 531 Call boy, railway depot
 327 Camel trainer, handler, not entertainment
 817 Camera assistant
 629 Camera maker
 817 Cameraman, photography
 690 Cameraman, printing
 732 Camp attendant
 816 Camp development officer, national fitness
 823 Camping ground attendant
 823 Camping ground supervisor
 708 Candle acidifier

Index of Occupations—*continued*

719 Candle cutter
 719 Candle maker
 719 Candle moulder
 704 Candy peel maker
 318 Cane cutter
 301 Cane farmer
 318 Cane hauler, sugar cane farm
 318 Cane inspector, sugar mill
 318 Cane loader, farm
 067 Cane tester, sugar
 719 Cane weaver
 639 Canister machinist
 713 Canister maker, plastic
 629 Canister maker, tin plate
 639 Can maker, metal
 704 Canner, fruit and vegetable (so described)
 704 Canner, meat
 059 Canon
 807 Canteen assistant
 807 Canteen attendant
 807 Canteen lady
 807 Canteen worker
 671 Cant space operator, timber mill
 615 Canvas goods maker
 206 Canvasser, not insurance
 615 Canvas worker
 615 Cap maker, clothing
 720 Capper, bottle and jar
 720 Capper, meat preserving
 601 Cap spinner, textile
 634 Capstan lathe operator
 723 Capstan operator, iron and steel
 720 Capulator, brewery
 826 Captain, AMF
 828 Captain, RAN
 500 Captain, ship, not services
 826 Captain, WAAC
 601 Cap twister, textile
 732 Car accessory fitter
 635 Car and wagon builder, railway
 635 Caravan builder
 732 Caravan detailer, sales
 — Caravan hirer, Status 3: *see* page 121
 — Caravan park operator, Status 3: *see* page 121
 003 Caravan park operator, Status 2
 709 Carbonation man, sugar refining
 708 Carbon black worker
 659 Carbon brush maker, electrical
 623 Carbonizer, case hardening
 600 Carbonizer, wool
 708 Carbonizing foreman, gas works
 635 Car builder, railway
 663 Car builders assistant, railway
 636 Carburettor specialist

Index of Occupations—*continued*

703 Carcase grader, meat
 703 Carcase sorter, meat
 732 Car cleaner, sales
 514 Car conductor, railway
 717 Cardboard box maker
 717 Cardboard carton cutter
 717 Cardboard carton maker
 710 Cardboard hanger, paper making
 710 Cardboard mill worker
 600 Carder, fibre
 732 Car detailer, sales
 600 Card fettler, fibre preparation
 691 Card finisher, printing
 691 Card gilder, printing
 649 Card grinder, textile
 059 Cardinal
 600 Carding machinist, textile
 075 Cardiographer
 021 Cardiologist, medical practitioner
 152 Card punch operator
 510 Car driver
 726 Car driver, material handling, steel works
 600 Card room operative, textile
 600 Card setter, fibre preparation
 152 Card sorting machinist
 152 Card verifying operator
 086 Career adviser
 812 Caretaker, building
 331 Caretaker, farm property, type of farm not stated
 325 Caretaker, ground, park
 635 Car fitter, railway
 726 Cargo loader, not waterside worker
 — Cargo supervisor, stevedoring company: *see* page 121
 062 Caricaturist
 511 Car marshal, motor dealing
 823 Car park attendant
 665 Carpenter
 665 Carpenter and joiner
 673 Carpenters assistant
 665 Carpenters improver
 673 Carpenters labourer
 665 Carpentry and joinery contractor (so described)
 665 Carpentry contractor (so described)
 665 Carpentry sub-contractor (so described)
 606 Carpet classifier, textile mill
 815 Carpet cleaner
 815 Carpet cleaning contractor (so described), Status 1, 2
 611 Carpet cutter
 606 Carpet examiner, textile mill
 606 Carpet finisher
 606 Carpet inspector, textile mill
 611 Carpet layer
 611 Carpet layers assistant
 611 Carpet laying contractor (so described)

Index of Occupations—*continued*

605	Carpet mender, textile mill
606	Carpet picker
611	Carpet planner
613	Carpet sewer
606	Carpet threader
602	Carpet weaver
732	Car polisher, sales
653	Car radio fitter
677	Car refinisher (so described)
635	Carriage builder, caravan
635	Carriage builder, railway
732	Carriage cleaner, railway, tramway
635	Carriage repairer, railway
611	Carriage trimmer, railway
511	Carrier-driver, motor vehicle
709	Carrier hand, millman, sugar mill
695	Carrier-off, brick making
730	Carriers assistant
—	Carrier, not driver, Status 3: <i>see page 121</i>
511	Carrier, Status 1, 2
407	Car runner, mining
511	Carrying contractor (so described), Status 1, 2
205	Car salesman, detailer
611	Car seat cover maker
511	Cartage contractor (so described), Status 1, 2
155	Cartage contractor, wife, Status 2, 3
511	Cartage contractor (so described), Status 1, 2
730	Carters assistant
066	Cartographer
717	Carton form setter, cardboard
717	Carton knife setter, cardboard
717	Carton machinist, cardboard
717	Carton maker, cardboard
062	Cartoonist
649	Cartridge maker, ammunition
675	Cartwright, wood
062	Carver, sculptor
675	Carver, wood
732	Car washer, polisher, sales
636	Car wrecker
812	Caretaker, caravan park
675	Case and drum maker, wood
623	Case hardener, metal
705	Casein maker
720	Case liner, packer
618	Case maker, leather
675	Case maker, wood
675	Case nailer
150	Cashier
206	Cash order traveller
630	Cash register machine technician
630	Cash register mechanic
150	Cash register operator
819	Casino inspector

Index of Occupations—*continued*

819 Casino pitt boss
 666 Casket maker, coffin
 675 Cask maker and repairer, wood
 720 Cask sighter, brewery
 720 Cask washer, brewery
 719 Cassette cartridge maker
 679 Caster, fibrous plaster making
 619 Caster, furnace, zinc refining
 631 Caster, jewellery
 622 Caster, metal foundry
 719 Caster, plasterboard, not fibrous plaster
 719 Caster, plaster, not pottery or building material
 679 Caster, plastering (so described)
 713 Caster, plastic product
 693 Caster, plate glass
 694 Caster, pottery
 687 Casting machinist, printing
 631 Casting technician, jewellery
 711 Catcher, cigarette making
 807 Caterers assistant
 — Caterer, Status 3: *see* page 121
 807 Caterer, Status 1
 807 Catering hand
 719 Catgut maker
 321 Cattle attendant
 321 Cattle brander
 308 Cattle farmer
 308 Cattle grazier
 308 Cattlemen
 308 Cattle or sheep station manager
 321 Cattle ringer
 321 Cattle spayer
 644 Caulker, boilermaker
 685 Caulker, water pipes
 710 Causticizing attendant, paper and pulp
 708 Caustic soda and silicate preparer
 643 Cell-clad welder, welding certificate
 679 Ceiling fixer, plastering
 686 Ceiling fixer (so described)
 620 Cellar attendant, mill, iron and steel
 702 Cellarman, brewery
 729 Cellarman, hotel and restaurant
 702 Cellarman, winery
 623 Cell inspector, electrolytic zinc refining
 064 Cellist
 719 Cell plant attendant, paper and pulp
 678 Cement blocklaying contractor (so described)
 617 Cementer, boot and shoe
 693 Cementer, lens making
 708 Cement factory worker (so described)
 686 Cement finisher, construction
 718 Cement-liner operator, pipe
 708 Cement machinist
 708 Cement miller

Index of Occupations—*continued*

686	Cement plasterer
708	Cement production worker
718	Cement product moulder
686	Cement renderer
686	Cement texture sprayer
680	Cement worker, construction (so described)
328	Cemetery keeper
732	Cemetery worker
691	Censor, publications
154	Census collector (so described), government
630	Centrifuge attendant, iron and steel
608	Ceramic decorator
605	Ceramic engineer, professional
694	Ceramist (so described)
316	Cereal farmer (so described)
707	Cereal food worker
076	Cereal technician
329	Chaff cutter, not mill
707	Chaff mill hand
703	Chainer, slaughtering
703	Chainer-up bacon factory
649	Chain maker, metal
602	Chain maker, textile
732	Chainman, aerial mapping
732	Chainman, surveyors
336	Chain saw offsider, timber getting
336	Chain saw operator, timber getting
660	Chain worker, vehicle assembly
819	Chair lift attendant
723	Chair lift operator
675	Chair maker, household furniture (so described)
719	Chair maker, wickerware
—	Chairman of directors: <i>see</i> page 121
155	Chairperson, activities council, not government
612	Chalker, clothing
714	Chalker, leather dressing
712	Chalker, rubber and rubber products
806	Chambermaid, hotel, hospital
708	Chamberman, chemical and fertilizer
638	Chancellor, teaching, ind. code 8241
823	Change house attendant
732	Channel attendant, irrigation
414	Channel keeper, tin mining
732	Channeman, irrigation
826	Chaplain, AMF
059	Chaplain, not services
824	Chaplain, RAAF
828	Chaplain, RAN
337	Charcoal burner
337	Charcoal producer
619	Chargemaking, foundry
520	Chargeman, bus depot
731	Chargeman, rail per. way
516	Chargeman, railway depot, train crews

Index of Occupations—*continued*

726	Charger car driver, coke works
619	Charger driver, operator, metal refining
708	Charger, gas works
708	Charger, petroleum refining
620	Charger, rolling mill, iron and steel
155	Charity collector (so described)
081	Charity worker (so described)
709	Char runner, sugar refining
155	Chart attendant, clerical, nc: government
079	Chartered accountant
009	*Chartered engineer (so described), professional, n.e.c.
066	Charting officer, draftsman
066	Chart writer, draftsman
813	Charwoman, building, office
623	Chaser, dresser, foundry
631	Chaser, jewellery
640	Chassis straightener, motor vehicle
510	Chaufeur
700	Checker, biscuit making
691	Checker, bookbinding
155	Checker, clerical, not government
815	Checker, dry cleaning
708	Checker, fertilizer making
720	Checker, finisher, pharmaceutical products
705	Checker, ice cream making
633	Checker, machine toolmaker
708	Checker, manufacturing chemist
664	Checker, metal and electrical product making
720	Checker, packing
710	Checker, paper and pulp
664	Check measurer, aluminium product making
150	Check-out operator, retail
705	Cheese grader, factory
705	Cheese maker
705	Cheese rinder
805	Chef
807	Chefs assistant, meal preparation
693	Chemical apparatus maker, glass
205	Chemical consultant, sales
005	Chemical engineer, professional
646	Chemical engineer (so described), not professional
710	Chemical house attendant, paper and pulp
708	Chemical mixer, including compounder
604	Chemical operator, textile mill
708	Chemical plant operator
708	Chemical processor
067	Chemical technician
708	Chemical worker
012	Chemist, not pharmaceutical, professional
078	Chemist, pharmaceutical, apprentice
028	Chemist, pharmaceutical, registered
205	Chemists assistant, pharmaceutical, female, no qualifications

* Use professional qualifications, where possible, to allocate the type of engineer, codes 002-008

Index of Occupations—*continued*

028	Chemists assistant, pharmaceutical, registered
078	Chemists assistant, pharmaceutical, male, no qualifications
067	Chemist (so described), not pharmaceutical, not professional
701	Chewing gum maker
005	Chicken cook
707	Chicken processor
328	Chicken sexer
707	Chicory grinder
707	Chicory mixer
707	Chicory roaster
154	Chief Clerk (so described), L.G.
828	Chief inspector, naval dockyard police
061	Chief justice
501	Chief marine engineer, ship, not services
828	Chief officer, WRANS
829	Chief petty officer, RAN
829	Chief wran, WRANS
809	Child care worker
809	Child minder, pre-school
809	Childrens attendant
025	Childrens nurse, certificated, not general
809	Child welfare assistant
809	Child welfare attendant
025	Child welfare nurse, certificated, not general
809	Child welfare worker
704	Chiller, meat freezing works
678	Chimney builder, brick
813	Chimney sweep
694	China and pottery repairer
696	China maker (so described)
037	Chinese herbalist
710	Chip and glue blending operator, particle board
710	Chip conditioning plant operator
671	Chipperman, wood
623	Chipper, metal foundry
694	Chipper-out, roof tile making ceramic
671	Chip screen attendant, wood
671	Chip storage attendant, wood
671	Chip tester, wood
032	Chiropodist
822	Chiropody assistant
033	Chiropractor
732	Chlorine operator, water supply
406	Chock builder, mining
701	Chocolate condenser, confectionery
701	Chocolate dipper, confectionery
701	Chocolate maker
701	Chocolate racker
065	Choreographer
064	Chorister
060	Christian science practitioner and teacher
645	Chrome plater

Index of Occupations—*continued*

714	Chrome tanner
402	Chromite miner (so described)
406	Chuck attendant, mining
059	Church minister
064	Church organist
060	Church worker (so described)
406	Churn driller, mining
675	Churn maker, wood
407	Chute attendant, mining
704	Chutney maker
702	Cider maker
647	Cigarette machine mechanic
711	Cigarette machinist
720	Cigarette packer
511	Cigarette vendor, machine filling
711	Cigarette worker
720	Cigar packer
711	Cigar worker
659	Cinema electrics-grip
658	Cinema projectionist
658	Cinematograph operator
660	Circuit assistant, telecommunications
667	Circular sawyer, wood
155	Circulation representative, newspaper
721	Circulator, copper refinery
819	Circus employee
065	Circus performer
686	Cistern fitter
319	Citrus tree fumigator
503	Civil aviation pilot
002	Civil engineer, professional
066	Civil engineers draftsman
683	Civil inspector, construction
823	Civil marriage celebrant
154	Civil servant (so described), L.G.
686	Cladder, metal, building
709	Clarifier, sugar mill
336	Clark operator
720	Classer, dried fruit packing
600	Classer, fibre, excluding wool classer
729	Classifier, wheat board
694	Clay builder, brick making (so described)
403	Clay getter, mining (so described)
694	Clay machine operator
710	Clayman, paper mill
403	Clay miner (so described)
696	Clay pipe maker (so described)
698	Clay temperer
617	Cleaner, boot and shoe making
813	Cleaner, building, office
815	Cleaner, carpet
732	Cleaner, carriage, railway, tramway
813	Cleaner, church
732	Cleaner, engine, electricity generation

Index of Occupations—*continued*

813	Cleaner, factory	
732	Cleaner, motor parts, sales	
813	Cleaner, not private household (so described)	
808	Cleaner, private household	
732	Cleaner, railway engine	
813	Cleaner, school	
686	Cleaner, steam, building	
813	Cleaner, telephone	
732	Cleaner, vehicle, sales	
813	Cleaning contractor (so described)	
813	Cleaning lady, office	
408	Clean-up man, mining	
059	Clergyman	
155	Clerical assistant, not government	
152	Clerical machinist	
154	Clerical officer (so described), L.G.	
155	Clerical recorder, not government	
155	Clerical worker, not government	
154	Clerk (so described), government, Australian, state and semi government authorities except:	
	(i) accountancy, accounts, audit, cost clerk	150
	(ii) clerk of works, building	683
	The entry 'clerk' has been omitted from the separate index of designations except where a title e.g. District employment officer, Employment and Industrial Relations is used to describe a clerical designation	
059	Clerk in holy orders	
816	Clerk of course, horse racing	
683	Clerk of works (so described)	
154	Clerk, overseas legation in Australia	
154	Clerk (so described), L.G., N.S.W., excluding town, shire clerk, deputy or assistant	
154	Clerk (so described), L.G., Qld, excluding town, local government clerk, or deputy	
154	Clerk (so described), L.G., S.A., excluding town or district clerk, deputy or assistant	
154	Clerk (so described), L.G., Tas., excluding town, council clerk, or deputy	
154	Clerk (so described), L.G., Vic., excluding town clerk, shire secretary, or deputy	
154	Clerk (so described), L.G., W.A., excluding town clerk, shire clerk, or assistant	
155	Clerk (so described), not government except:	
	(i) accountancy, accounts, audit, cost clerk	150
	(ii) clerk in holy orders	059
	(iii) clerk of course, horse racing	816
	(iv) clerk of works, building	683
154	Clerk typist, government	
155	Clerk typist, not government	
617	Clicker, boot and shoe	
612	Clicker, leather garments and gloves	
618	Clicker, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe	
712	Clicking-press operator, rubber	

Index of Occupations—*continued*

708 Clinker cutter attendant, cement works
 708 Clinker shed operator, cement works
 668 Clipper, hand, plywood
 407 Clipper, mining
 714 Clipper, tannery
 606 Clipper, textile
 823 Cloak room attendant
 624 Clock maker, repairer
 517 Clock winder, railway porter
 617 Closer, boot and shoe
 720 Closer, packaging
 604 Cloth cropper
 604 Cloth doubler
 686 Clothes hoist erector
 615 Clothing checker
 612 Clothing clicker
 615 Clothing clipper
 612 Clothing cutter
 615 Clothing examiner
 609 Clothing finisher
 613 Clothing hemmer
 613 Clothing machinist
 614 Clothing maker (so described)
 211 Clothing modeller
 613 Clothing pleater
 815 Clothing presser
 614 Clothing worker (so described)
 606 Cloth inspector, textile mill
 691 Cloth joint maker, bookbinding
 604 Cloth miller
 604 Cloth scourer
 065 Clown
 823 Club attendant
 811 Club steward (so described)
 635 Coach builder
 508 Coach captain, bus
 508 Coach courier, bus
 508 Coach driver, bus
 677 Coach painter
 816 Coach, sport, professional
 040 Coach, teaching, ind. codes 8230, 8240, 8244
 611 Coach trimmer
 406 Coal boring machineman
 414 Coal briquette maker
 511 Coal carter
 414 Coal classifier, mining
 726 Coal conveyor attendant, electricity production
 406 Coal cutter
 406 Coal cutting machineman
 708 Coal drier, coke oven
 406 Coal driller
 732 Coaler, railway
 401 Coal hewer (so described)
 409 Coalmine deputy

Index of Occupations—*continued*

411 Coalmine hand (so described)
 401 Coal miner (so described)
 632 Coal mining fitter
 726 Coal plant attendant, electricity production
 407 Coal snigger, mining
 411 Coal trimmer, mining
 414 Coal washeries operator
 414 Coal washery hand
 732 Coal wheeler, brick works
 407 Coal wheeler, mining
 701 Coaster, confectionery making
 607 Coat hand, tailoring
 719 Coating hand, film making
 710 Coating machine operator, paper
 616 Cobbler
 707 Cocoa bean roaster
 707 Cocoa maker
 316 Cocoa planter
 302 Coconut planter
 155 Coder, clerical, not government
 152 Coding machine operator
 707 Coffee and chicory blender
 707 Coffee blender
 707 Coffee grinder
 707 Coffee mixer
 316 Coffee planter
 707 Coffee roaster
 666 Coffin maker
 620 Coiler operator, iron and steel
 620 Coil maker, strip mill
 659 Coil taper
 720 Coil tyer, iron and steel
 659 Coil winder
 152 Coin machine operator, banking
 664 Coin tester, poker machine making
 726 Coke car hand, coke oven
 708 Coke burner
 726 Coke car operator
 708 Coke oven worker
 708 Coke screen attendant, coke oven
 726 Coke wharf hand, coke oven
 620 Cold rolling mill operator, metal
 649 Cold saw operator, metal
 730 Cold storage hand
 618 Collar maker, harness
 720 Collar stamper, shirt making
 609 Collar turner
 691 Collator, bookbinding and printing
 691 Collator operator, printing
 150 Collator, T.A.B.
 730 Collector, dealing, Status 1
 155 Collector, money, not government
 154 Collector, municipal rates, L.G.
 155 Collector, survey information, not government

Index of Occupations—*continued*

206 Collector, traveller, retail store
 632 Colliery fitter
 411 Colliery hand (so described)
 409 Colliery overman
 826 Colonel, AMF
 826 Colonel, WAAC
 676 Colour consultant, building
 715 Colourer, photography
 690 Colour etcher, printing
 708 Colour grinder
 713 Colour inspector, plastic
 062 Colourist, advertising
 604 Colour matcher
 708 Colour matcher, paint
 714 Colour matcher, tannery
 708 Colour mixer
 206 Colporteur
 600 Comber, fibre
 600 Combing machinist, fibre
 713 Comb maker, plastic
 600 Comb minder, fibre
 600 Comb stripper, cotton mill
 065 Comedian
 828 Commander, RAN
 065 Commentator
 062 Commercial artist
 155 Commercial trainee, not government
 202 Commercial traveller
 202 Commission agent (so described)
 — Commission agent, turf, Status 3: *see* page 121
 819 Commission agent, turf, Status 1, 2
 823 Commissionnaire, n.e.c.
 205 Commission salesman, not insurance
 200 Commission seller, insurance
 828 Commodore, RAN
 003 Communication engineer, professional
 524 Communication operator, radio
 525 Communication operator, radio station
 081 Community advisor, aboriginal affairs
 081 Community development officer, not professional
 651 Commutator man
 809 Companion help
 202 Company representative
 206 Company representative, door-to-door sales
 — Company secretary: *see* page 121
 079 Company treasurer (so described)
 629 Compass adjuster
 629 Compass maker
 155 Compiler, statistics, not government
 660 Component assembler, motor vehicle
 064 Composer of music
 152 Composer operator, computer, printing, female
 647 Composing machine mechanic

Index of Occupations—*continued*

719 Composition mixer, match making
 687 Compositor
 712 Compound worker, rubber
 725 Compressed air driller, construction
 646 Compressed air engineer, not professional
 618 Compressed leather worker, not clothing, boot or shoe
 721 Compressor operator
 152 Comptometer operator
 152 Comptometrist
 — Comptroller of stores, managerial: *see* page 121
 088 Computer consultant, data processing and sales
 630 Computer engineer, not professional
 152 Computer input operator
 152 Computer operator
 087 Computer programmer
 087 Computer programmer, trainee
 630 Computer serviceman
 155 Computer (so described), newspaper
 088 Computer systems adviser
 088 Computer systems analyst
 152 Computer tape puncher
 152 Computer typesetter
 152 Computing assistant, female
 064 Concert artist
 065 Concert director
 019 Conchologist, professional
 061 Conciliation commissioner
 511 Concrete carter
 680 Concrete contractor (so described)
 680 Concrete finisher
 680 Concrete floor layer
 680 Concrete layer
 725 Concrete mixer operator
 718 Concrete pipe maker
 686 Concrete product fixer, construction
 718 Concrete product maker
 721 Concrete pump operator
 649 Concrete reinforcing iron worker
 680 Concreter (so described)
 718 Concrete sawyer, concrete product
 686 Concrete slab erector, building
 067 Concrete tester, construction
 680 Concrete worker (so described)
 705 Condensed milk maker
 600 Condenser hand, textile
 708 Condenserman, chemical
 704 Condiment maker, sauce
 699 Condiment miller
 604 Conditioner, textile yarn
 529 Conductor, bus, tram
 064 Conductor, orchestra
 514 Conductor, railway
 732 Conduit worker, Post and Telecom (so described)
 414 Cone operator, beach sands mining

Index of Occupations—*continued*

414	Cone operator, ore treatment
601	Comer, textile
700	Confectioner, baker, pastrycook
701	Confectioner, sweet making
701	Confectionery inspector
701	Confectionery maker
701	Confectionery moulder
665	Conjuror
712	Connector, rubber
617	Console operator, boot and shoe
152	Console operator, computer
720	Console operator, newspaper despatch
525	Console operator, radio station
801	Constable, police
602	Construction engineer, professional
725	Construction miner (so described)
683	Construction planner, estimator
725	Construction plant operator
683	Construction project advisor (so described)
732	Construction worker, building
163	Consul
091	Consultant, charitable fund raising
—	Consultant, education department: <i>see</i> page 121
818	Consultant embalmer, funeral parlour
—	Consultant, hardware: <i>see</i> page 121
205	Consultant, interior decorator, sales
200	Consultant, life assurance
086	Consultant, management
211	Consultant, pest control
205	Consultant, sales
086	Consultant, training
814	Consultant trichologist
002	Consulting engineer, civil, professional
003	Consulting engineer, electrical, professional
004	Consulting engineer, materials handling, professional
004	Consulting engineer, mechanical, professional
009	*Consulting engineer (so described), professional, n.e.c.
639	Container maker, metal
717	Container maker, paper product
406	Continuous mining operator, coal
708	Continuous-still operator, chemical
678	Contract bricklayer (so described)
665	Contract carpenter (so described)
611	Contract carpet cutter and layer (so described)
511	Contract carrier (so described), Status 1, 2
155	Contract carrier, wife, Status 2, 3
813	Contract cleaner (so described)
511	Contract driver, transport
336	Contract faller
682	Contract floor tiler, ceramic (so described)
681	Contract glazier (so described)
611	Contract lino layer (so described)
331	Contractor, agricultural (so described), Status 2, n.e.c.

* Use professional qualifications where possible, to allocate to type of engineer, codes 002-008.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

686 Contractor, aluminium installation (so described)
 686 Contractor, brick cleaning (so described)
 678 Contractor, bricklayer (so described)
 665 Contractor, carpenter and joiner (so described)
 336 Contractor, chain saw, timber getting
 678 Contractor, concrete blocklaying (so described)
 680 Contractor, concreting (so described)
 685 Contractor, drainage (so described)
 725 Contractor, earth moving (so described), Status 1, 2
 645 Contractor, electroplating (so described)
 686 Contractor, fencing, not rural (so described)
 331 Contractor, fencing, rural, Status 2
 336 Contractor, firewood
 686 Contractor, floor layer (so described)
 668 Contractor, floor sanding (so described)
 676 Contractor, house painting and decorating (so described)
 686 Contractor, house repairs, Status 1, 2
 324 Contractor, lawn mowing (so described)
 512 Contractor, mail, Post and Telecom (so described)
 511 Contractor, oil distribution (so described), Status 1, 2
 685 Contractor, pipe layer (so described)
 679 Contractor, plastering (so described)
 511 Contractor, road construction (so described), Status 1, 2
 686 Contractor, roofing (so described)
 686 Contractor, roof tiling (so described)
 155 Contractor, roof tiling, wife, Status 2, 3
 511 Contractor, sanitary and garbage (so described), Status 1, 2
 329 Contractor, seed harvesting, Status 2
 — Contractor, Status 3, n.e.c.: *see page 121*
 327 Contractor, stock drenching, Status 2
 336 Contractor, timber getting
 331 Contractor, weed spraying, Status 2
 686 Contractor, window fitting (so described)
 511 Contract owner-driver (so described)
 676 Contract painter (so described)
 641 Contract plumber, drainer and gasfitter (so described)
 641 Contract plumber (so described)
 651 Contracts engineer, electrical (so described), not professional
 155 Contracts liaison officer, not government
 620 Control driver, steel mill
 — Controller, n.e.c.: *see page 121*
 520 Controller, traffic
 802 Control operator, security
 619 Control room attendant, furnace, iron and steel
 414 Control room operator, alumina
 702 Control room operator, brewery
 802 Control room operator, burglary protection
 650 Control room operator, electricity production (so described)

Index of Occupations—*continued*

407 Control room operator, underground mining
 710 Control tester, paper
 823 Convenience attendant
 619 Converter furnaceman
 061 Conveyancer, legal
 726 Conveyor belt attendant
 649 Conveyor belt maker
 726 Conveyor operator
 708 Cook, boiling-down works
 707 Cook, corn, cereal food
 211 Cookery adviser, demonstrator
 807 Cookery assistant, school
 704 Cook, fish canning
 704 Cook, fruit and vegetable canning
 805 Cook, hospital
 805 Cook, hotel, restaurant
 704 Cook, meat canning
 805 Cook, n.e.c.
 704 Cook, potato chips
 805 Cook, private domestic service
 807 Cooks assistant, meal preparation
 704 Cook, sauce, pickles
 807 Cooks help, meal preparation
 704 Cook, smallgoods
 663 Coolant control operator, machine tool
 708 Cooler attendant, cement works
 619 Cooler attendant, sinter plant, metal refining
 708 Cooler, coke oven
 705 Cooler, dairy product
 620 Cooling bed operator, mill, iron and steel
 414 Cooling house attendant, briquette making
 686 Cool room erector, building
 675 Cooper
 673 Coopers labourer
 654 Co-ordination switcher, technical, T.V.
 — Co-ordinator, *see* page 121
 410 Copper mine labourer (so described)
 402 Copper miner (so described)
 690 Copperplate engraver, printing
 645 Copperplate
 638 Coppersmith
 663 Coppersmiths assistant
 601 Copping worker, textile
 528 Copy boy
 528 Copy girl
 155 Copy holder, printing, not government
 155 Copy reader, printing, not government
 091 Copyright examiner, government
 151 Copy typist
 063 Copywriter
 708 Coral checker, cement
 708 Coral runner, cement
 706 Cordial maker
 606 Cord maker, braid

Index of Occupations—*continued*

659	Cord repairer, Post and Telecom
622	Core blower, foundry
710	Core cutter, paper and pulp
067	Core librarian, geological
622	Core maker, foundry
704	Corer, fruit and vegetable canning
622	Corer, iron foundry
414	Core sand maker, sand factory
719	Cork compressor, gasket making
719	Cork cutter
720	Corker
719	Cork machinist
719	Cork notcher
719	Cork rounder
686	Cork tile floor layer
613	Cornelly worker, textile
699	Cornflower maker
679	Cornice plaster fixer
061	Coroner
827	Corporal, AMF
825	Corporal, RAAF
827	Corporal, WAAC
825	Corporal, WRAAF
411	Corpsman, mine rescue
081	Correction officer, gaol, not professional
802	Corrective services officer
155	Corrector, printing, not government
620	Corrugator assistant, iron and steel
710	Corrugator, cardboard
205	Corsetiere
613	Corset machinist
720	Corset marker
814	Cosmetician
708	Cosmetic maker
206	Cosmetic representative, door-to-door sales
205	Cosmetics consultant, sales
079	Cost accountant, qualified
150	Cost assistant, clerical
150	Cost clerk
150	Cost investigator, not qualified accountant
631	Costume jewellery maker
608	Costumiere
809	Cottage mother, child welfare
809	Cottage mother, church welfare
806	Cottage mother, railway
649	Cotton cover attendant, wire mill
615	Cottoner, clothing making
306	Cotton farm manager
326	Cotton farm worker
600	Cotton ginner
720	Cotton grader, not farm
306	Cotton grower
326	Cotton picker
619	Cottrell attendant, metal refining

Index of Occupations—continued

619	Cottrell operator, smelting
102	*Council Clerk, L.G., Tas.
732	Council employee (so described)
324	Council gardener
732	Council hand (so described)
732	Council worker (so described)
103	Counsellor, foreign legation
080	Counsellor, social worker, professionally qualified
205	Counter assistant, sales
205	Counter attendant, sales
807	Counter hand, canteen
807	Counter hand, catering, <u>refreshment</u>
205	Counter hand, sales
527	Counter officer, Post and Telecom
720	Counter, paper making
205	Counter salesman
086	Country quest scout for Miss Australia quest
067	Country weather observer for Commonwealth Government
407	Coupler, mining
528	Courier, messenger
802	Court attendant
802	Court crier
510	Courtesy officer, automobile club
063	Court reporter, shorthand writer
649	Coverer, wire
321	Cowboy
502	Coxswain, not services
723	Cradleman
719	Craft maker
035	Craft worker, hospital
723	Crane attendant
723	Crane attendants assistant
723	Crane chaser
723	Crane driver
723	Crane drivers assistant
723	Crane jumper
723	Craneman
695	Cranker, kiln
675	Crate maker
720	Crater, packing
335	Cray fisherman
719	Cray fish pot maker
511	Cream carter
511	Cream collector
705	Creamery worker
705	Cream grader, butter factory
705	Cream tester
063	Creative co-ordinator, advertising
809	Crèche worker
155	Credit adviser, not government
155	Credit clerk, not government
155	Credit officer, not government
601	Creeler, textile

* Usually hold local government clerks certificate.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

712 Creel operator, rubber works
 818 Crematorium attendant
 818 Crematorium transformer hand
 675 Cricket bat maker
 325 Cricket ground caretaker
 325 Cricket ground keeper
 720 Crimper hand, milk packing
 063 Critic, reviewer, publishing
 606 Crochet machinist, textile
 606 Crochet worker
 720 Crockery packer
 327 Crocodile farm attendant
 333 Crocodile hunter
 620 Cropper, iron and steel mill
 604 Cropper, textile
 503 Crop sprayer, aerial
 331 Crop spraying marker
 531 Cross walk attendant, pedestrian
 819 Croupier, club
 061 Crown solicitor
 606 Crozier, felt hat
 668 Crozier machinist, woodworking
 802 C.R.T. operator, TAA (cathode ray tube)
 698 Crucible examiner, ceramic
 619 Crucible furnace man
 694 Crucible maker, earthenware
 414 Crude oil treater
 700 Crumpled baker
 698 Crusher, brick and ceramic tile making
 708 Crusher driver, cement production
 708 Crusher feeder, cement, plaster
 708 Crusher feeder, chemical making
 707 Crusher, linseed oil making
 709 Crusher, sugar cane
 414 Crushing plant operator, mining
 708 Crushing plant operator, salt refining
 619 Crust breaker operative, aluminium refining
 646 Cryogenic engineer (so described), not professional
 664 Cryogenic tester, making
 720 Cryovac machine operator, poultry processing
 664 Crystal inspector, telecommunication equipment
 making
 708 Crystallizer, chemical
 709 Crystallizer, sugar refining
 014 Crystallographer, professional
 659 Crystal machinist, radio
 643 Cul-clad welder, welding certificate
 707 Cuberman, linseed cake making
 619 Cupola charger
 619 Cupola furnace man
 059 Curate
 — Curator, museum or art gallery, code to profession, if
 not able, code 091
 325 Curator, sports ground

Index of Occupations—*continued*

704 Curer, food processing
 712 Curer, rubber
 712 Curing pan heaterman, rubber products
 714 Currier, tannery
 611 Curtain fitter
 613 Curtain maker
 709 Cushcush man, sugar mill
 611 Cushion builder, vehicle
 611 Cushion maker
 802 Custodial officer, prison
 812 Custodian, building
 630 Customer engineer, data processing equipment, not professional
 155 Customer relations officer, sales
 — Customs agent (so described), Status 3: *see page 121*
 155 Customs agent (so described), Status 1
 154 Customs officer, L. G.
 649 Cutlery expert
 649 Cutlery grinder
 617 Cutter, boot and shoe
 694 Cutter, brick making
 611 Cutter, carpet
 612 Cutter, clothing
 643 Cutter, electric arc, metal
 612 Cutter, fabric, lampshade
 609 Cutter, fur
 612 Cutter, garments, leather
 693 Cutter, glass (so described)
 612 Cutter, gloves
 612 Cutter, hat and cap making
 631 Cutter, jewellery
 618 Cutter, leather goods, not clothing, boot or shoe
 710 Cuttermen, paper making
 710 Cuttermans assistant, paper making
 406 Cutter operator, mining
 643 Cutter, oxy-acetylene
 717 Cutter, paper product making
 612 Cutter, pattern, clothing
 710 Cutter, rag, paper making
 712 Cutter, rubber goods making
 612 Cutters assistant, tailoring
 638 Cutter, sheet metal
 693 Cutter, stained glass (so described)
 716 Cutter, stone
 612 Cutter, textile product
 612 Cutter, upholstering
 612 Cutter, waterproof material
 675 Cutter, wooden heel
 414 Cyanide attendant, mining
 649 Cycle builder
 729 Cylinder control officer
 720 Cylinder tester, brewery
 018 Cytologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
 019 Cytologist, professional, not medical

Index of Occupations—*continued*

075 Cytology scanner, medical
075 Cytotechnician, medical, not professional

D

705 Dairy checker, milk industry
309 Dairy farmer
323 Dairy farm hand
323 Dairy farm labourer
309 Dairy farm manager
323 Dairy farm worker
323 Dairy shed hand
414 Dam caretaker, tin mining
686 Dam maker
403 Damourite miner (so described)
686 Dampcourse installation technician
815 Dampener, laundry
714 Dampener, leather making
604 Dampener, textile finishing
710 Damperman, paper making
— Dance promoter, Status 3: *see* page 121
065 Dancer
065 Dancing instructor, excel. ind. codes 8231-8243
649 Dandyroll maker, paper and pulp
715 Darkroom assistant, photography
715 Darkroom printer, photography
715 Darkroom technician, photography
606 Darner, textile
152 Data encoder
152 Data preparer, data processing
630 Data processing engineer, not professional
630 Data processing machine technician
152 Data processing operator
060 Deacon, deaconess
202 Dealer recruitment officer, oil company
— Dealer, Status 3: *see* page 121
205 Dealer, wife, Status 2, 3
203 Dealer, worker on own account, i.e. Status 2, not
elsewhere classified, with industry codes 4500-4897

Wholesale and Retail Trade

Excluding:

4846 Shoe repairers
4865 Smash repairers

Including:

6390 Plant hire and leasing n.e.c.

038 Dean, teaching, ind. code 8241-8243
671 Debarker operator, wood
328 Debeaker, poultry
155 Debt collector, not government
502 Deck apprentice, not services
502 Deck boy, not services
502 Deck hand, not services
671 Deckman, sawmilling
500 Deck officer, cadet, not services
500 Deck officer, not services

Index of Occupations—*continued*

414	Decomposer operator, alumina
053	Decorator, display window dressing
676	Decorator, house
618	Decorator, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
619	Deduster attendant, sinter plant, metal refining
710	Defibrator operator, hardboard mill
714	Degreaser, leather
732	Degreasing operator, bus transport
714	Dehairer, leather
704	Dehydrator, fruit and vegetable
708	Dehydrator, mineral oil refining
205	Delicatessen assistant
062	Delineator, artist
730	Delivery boy, milk
513	Delivery cart driver
511	Deliveryman (so described)
620	Delivery operator, pickle line, iron and steel
686	Demolisher, building
211	Demonstrator, dealing
040	Demonstrator, teaching, no tertiary qual., ind. codes 8233-8235, 8241-8243
039	Demonstrator, teaching, tertiary qualifications
715	Densitometrist, photo developing
822	Dental assistant
822	Dental attendant
822	Dental chairside attendant
627	Dental mechanic
629	Dental mechanics assistant
025	Dental nurse, certificated
026	Dental nurse, no certificate
022	Dental officer
627	Dental prosthodontist
022	Dental surgeon
627	Dental technician
075	Dental therapist
022	Dentist
025	Dentists nurse, certificated
026	Dentists nurse, no certificate
640	Dent knocker, vehicle
707	Deodorizer, margarine making
620	Depiler operator, mill, iron and steel
730	Depot attendant, road transport
520	Depot master, transport
060	Deputationist, bible society
409	Deputy and fireman (so described), mining
102	†Deputy council clerk, L.G., Tas.
038	Deputy director, teaching, ind. codes 8232-8235, 8241-8243
038	Deputy headmaster, teaching, ind. codes 8232-8235, 8242-8243
038	Deputy headmistress, teaching, ind. codes 8232-8235, 8242-8243

† Usually hold local government clerks certificate.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

038	Deputy head, teaching, ind. codes 8232-8235, 8241-8243
040	Deputy instructor, teaching, no tertiary qual., ind. codes 8233-8235, 8241-8243
039	Deputy instructor, teaching, tertiary qual., ind. codes 8233-8235, 8241-8243
102	†Deputy local government clerk, L.G., Qld
038	Deputy principal, teaching, ind. codes 8232-8235, 8242-8243
102	†Deputy shire clerk, L.G., N.S.W.
102	†Deputy shire secretary, L.G., Vic.
102	†Deputy town clerk, L.G., N.S.W., Vic., Qld, S.A., Tas.
038	Deputy vice-chancellor, teaching, ind. code 8241
021	Dermatologist, medical practitioner
412	Derrick hand, oil
723	Derrickman, construction
412	Derrickman, oil
620	Descaler, steel rolling mill
623	Deseamer, steel tube mill
600	Deseeder, flax
066	Design draftsman
004	Design engineer, mechanical, professional
646	Design engineer (so described), not professional
009	*Design engineer (so described), professional, n.e.c.
089	Designer, dress
089	Designer, fashion
089	Designer, furniture
089	Designer, glassware
089	Designer, jewellery
089	Designer, n.e.c.
066	Designer, plumbing supplies
089	Designer, pottery
089	Designer, textile
089	Designer, wallpaper
732	Desilting specialist, tank and dam
520	Despatcher, transport
729	Despatch foreman, goods
729	Despatch hand, goods (so described)
511	Despatch rider, motor cycle
732	Detailer, car
801	Detective, police
801	Detective, private
319	Detector, bunchy top
664	Detector, iron and steel making
708	Detergent mixer, detergent making
200	Development officer, medical benefits fund
414	Dewatering plant operator, ore treatment
708	Dextrine factory worker
631	Diamond cutter, industrial
725	Diamond driller, construction
406	Diamond driller, mining

† Usually hold local government clerks certificate.

* Use professional qualifications, where possible, to allocate to type of engineer. codes 002-008.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

412 Diamond driller, oil
 725 Diamond drillers assistant, construction
 406 Diamond drillers assistant, mining
 406 Diamond drill ore sampler, mining
 716 Diamond saw machinist, stone
 631 Diamond setter, jeweller
 631 Diamond sorter
 063 Diarist
 814 Diathermite, epilation
 403 Diatomaceous earth miner (so described)
 403 Diatomite miner (so described)
 704 Dicer, fruit and vegetable
 630 Dictagraph mechanic
 630 Dictaphone mechanic
 151 Dictaphone operator
 151 Dictaphone typist
 622 Diecaster, metal
 690 Die cutter, printing
 690 Die engraver, printing
 633 Diemaker
 694 Die moulder, roof tile making, ceramic
 623 Die operator, wire drawing
 649 Die polisher
 505 Diesel electric locomotive driver, railway
 632 Diesel fitter
 647 Diesel fuel injection specialist
 632 Diesel maintainer, railway
 647 Diesel mechanic (so described)
 636 Diesel motor mechanic
 721 Diesel stationary engine driver
 634 Die setter
 633 Die sinker, machine toolmaking
 075 Dietitian, not professional
 034 Dietitian, professional
 807 Dietitians assistant, hospital
 807 Diet kitchen maid
 807 Diet maid, hospital
 710 Diffuser operator, paper and pulp
 704 Digester hand, meat preserving
 710 Digesterman, paper and pulp
 725 Digger operator, road construction
 649 Digit maker, computer manufacture
 333 Dingo poisoner
 333 Dingo trapper
 810 Dining room assistant
 810 Dining room attendant
 155 Diocesan officer, church
 677 Dip painter, metal products
 704 Dipperman, fruit and vegetables
 719 Dipper, match making
 694 Dipper, pottery, porcelain
 712 Dipper, rubber goods making
 065 Director, motion picture
 — Director, n.e.c.: *see* page 121

Index of Occupations—*continued*

065	Director of dramatic art, excl. ind. codes 8231-8243
038	Director, teaching, ind. codes 8232-8235, 8241-8243
065	Director, TV programmes
708	Discharger, coke oven
708	Discharger, gas works
065	Disc jockey, radio
658	Disc recording technician
708	Disinfectant maker
823	Disinfectant
636	Dismantler, motor vehicle
822	Dispensary assistant, hospital
822	Dispensary attendant, hospital
028	Dispensing chemist, pharmaceutical, registered
062	Display artist
062	Display assistant
062	Display contractor, Status 2
062	Displayman
675	Display model maker, wood
708	Diassolver, chemical making
708	Distiller (so described)
102	†District clerk, L.G., S.A.
650	District operator, electricity production (so described)
725	Ditch bunker operator, brown coal
725	Ditcher machine operator
686	Diver
335	Diver, fishing
686	Divers attendant
035	Diversional therapist, hospital
667	Dockerman, sawmilling
728	Dockman, wharf labourer
022	Doctor of dentistry
021	Doctor of medicine
023	Doctors nurse, certificated, general
601	Doffer, textile
327	Dog beautician, clipper
316	Dog breeder
823	Dog catcher
333	Dogger (A.P.B.)
333	Dogger, hunter
723	Dogger, metal furnace
671	Dogger, sawmilling
623	Dogger-up, tube drawing
723	Dogman
065	Dog trainer, entertainment
327	Dog trainer, not entertainment
816	Dog trainer, racing
823	Dog walker
719	Doll maker
714	Dollyman, fellmongery
403	Dolomite miner (so described)
065	Dolphin trainer, entertainment
808	Domestic help, private household
806	Domestic, hospital

† Usually hold local government clerks certificate.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

806	Domestic science maid, education
808	Domestic servant, private household
806	Domestic worker, hotel
721	Donkeyman, not ship
081	Donor liaison officer, Red Cross
708	Door adjuster, coke oven
708	Door extractor hand, coke oven
708	Door extractor operator, coke oven
649	Door maker, aluminium
675	Door maker (so described)
675	Door maker, wood
823	Doorman, club
408	Doorman, mining
708	Door sealer, coke oven
620	Door sealer, soaking pit, iron and steel
206	Door-to-door salesman
604	Doubler, cloth
712	Doubler, rubber
601	Doubler, thread and yarn
700	Dough mixer, bread, biscuit
708	Dough mixer, plastic making
668	Dovetailer, woodworking
668	Dowelling machine operator
620	Downender operator, mill, iron and steel
600	Drafter, fibre
066	Drafting assistant
066	Drafting officer
066	Draftsman, n.e.c.
695	Dragger, brickworks
725	Dragline operator
685	Drainage contractor (so described)
685	Drain digger
685	Drainer, sewer connection (so described)
684	Drainer, labourer
685	Drainer (so described)
065	Dramatic artist
065	Dramatist
205	Drapers assistant
623	Draw bench operator, metal
695	Drawer, brick, pottery
708	Drawer, cement, lime
708	Drawer, coke oven and gas works
602	Drawer-in, textile
623	Drawer, metal products
712	Drawer, rubber
600	Drawing frame attendant, textile
693	Drawing machine operator, flat glass
725	Dredge banksman
500	Dredge master
725	Dredge operator
612	Dress cutter
089	Dress designer
822	Dresser, medical
623	Dresser, metal

Index of Occupations—*continued*

618 Dressing case maker, leather
 613 Dress machinist, clothing making
 608 Dressmaker
 205 Dried flower arranger
 303 Dried fruit grower
 705 Dried milk maker
 414 Drier attendant, briquette making
 414 Drier attendant, operator, mineral treatment
 708 Drier, cement making
 708 Drier, chemical making
 705 Drier, dairy product making
 714 Drier, fellmongery and tannery
 813 Drier, laundry
 710 Drierman, paper and pulp
 674 Drier operator, plywood
 712 Drier, rubber goods
 604 Drier, woollen mill
 406 Drifter driller, mining
 647 Drill doctor, mining
 406 Drillrunner, mining
 719 Driller, asbestos product
 644 Driller, boilermaker
 725 Driller, construction
 412 Driller, diamond, oil
 693 Driller, glass
 405 Driller, mineral surveying
 406 Driller, mining
 412 Driller, seismic survey, oil
 725 Drillers helper, construction
 406 Drillers helper, mining
 413 Driller, water, bore or well
 634 Drilling machine operator, metal
 634 Drilling machine setter-operator, metal
 725 Drilling machinist, construction
 406 Drilling machinist, mining
 713 Drilling machinist, plastic
 668 Drilling machinist, wood
 406 Drillman, mining
 406 Drill runner, mining
 811 Drink dispenser, hotel
 810 Drink waiter
 205 Drive-in attendant, food sales
 205 Drive-in attendant, liquor sales
 819 Drive-in attendant, theatre
 205 Drive-in salesman, bottle department
 510 Driver, car, taxi, hire car
 723 Driver, crane
 511 Driver, delivery truck and van
 725 Driver, earth moving and construction equipment
 510 Driver examiner, motor registry
 511 Driver, loader, truck
 505 Driver locomotive, railway
 726 Driver, material handling equipment, not construction

Index of Occupations—continued

506	Driver, motor bus
511	Driver loader, truck
511	Driver, salesman
730	Driver's assistant
730	Drivers jockey
511	Driver (so described)
730	Drivers offider, truck
721	Driver, stationary engine
506	Driver, sugar train
511	Driver, transit mixer
287	Driveway attendant, service station
510	Driving instructor, motor car
621	Drop hammermith
619	Drosserman, metal
321	Drover
321	Drover, train
708	Drug maker
708	Drug miller
714	Drum hand, fellmongery and tannery
639	Drum maker, metal
064	Drummer, band
649	Drum operator, cable making
639	Drum reconditioner
720	Drum washer, packing
815	Dry cleaner
620	Dry cleaner operator, tin plate mill
211	Dry cleaning agent, Status 2
815	Dry cleaning assistant, factory
211	Dry cleaning assistant, receiving agency
511	Dry cleaning pick up and delivery man
708	Dry ice machine operator
704	Drying hand, fruit and vegetable
704	Drying room hand, bacon and ham
698	Dry pan attendant, ceramic
602	Dry taper, textile
337	Duboisia leaf collector
407	Duckbill loader, mining
708	Duco caustic hand, paint making
677	Duco polisher
677	Duco sprayer
638	Duct fitter, installer, air conditioning
732	Dump attendant, rubbish
725	Dumper driver
725	Dump truck driver
152	Duplicator operator
721	Dust conditioner operator, electricity production
677	Duster, enameller
698	Duster, pottery and porcelain making
721	Dust extraction attendant, mining
694	Dust moulder, roof tile making, ceramic
692	Dye-line machine operator, printing
604	Dyer, fabric
604	Dyer, felt hat
604	Dyer, garment

Index of Occupations—*continued*

E

604	Dyer, laundry, dry cleaning
714	Dyer, leather
713	Dyer, plastic
604	Dyer, textile making
604	Dyer, yarn
604	Dye vat attendant
708	Dynamite maker
721	Dynamo attendant

E

814	Ear piercer, retail store, nurses qualifications
725	Earth boring machine operator
696	Earthenware maker (so described)
694	Earthenware riveter
725	Earth moving contractor (so described) Status 1, 2
725	Earth moving plant operator
019	Ecologist, plant, professional
084	Economic consultant
084	Economist
691	Edge gilder, bookbinding
613	Edger, clothing making
667	Edger, sawmilling
617	Edge setter, boot and shoe
617	Edge trimmer, boot and shoe
063	Editor
063	Editorial assistant
152	EDP input preparer, computer
091	Educational consultant
091	Educationalist (so described)
075	E.E.G. recordist, medical
709	Effet man, sugar refining
720	Egg candler
328	Egg collector, poultry farm
707	Egg cracker
328	Egg grader, farm
720	Egg grader, not farm
720	Egg packer, not farm
707	Egg pulper
720	Egg tester
602	Elastic weaver
650	Electrical appliance repairer
664	Electrical battery making inspector, tester
650	Electrical contractor (so described)
155	Electrical contractor, wife, Status 2, 3
659	Electrical core builder
066	Electrical draftsman
003	Electrical engineer, professional
651	Electrical engineer (so described), not professional
650	Electrical estimator, building construction
651	Electrical fitter
651	Electrical fitter and mechanic
663	Electrical fitters assistant
650	Electrical installer, tradesman
650	Electrical mechanic

Index of Occupations—*continued*

663 Electrical mechanics assistant
 659 Electrical rectifier operator
 650 Electrical repairman
 650 Electrical supervisor
 651 Electrical technician, juke box maintenance
 660 Electrical wirer, vehicle assembly
 619 Electric arc furnaceman
 643 Electric arc welder, metal
 620 Electric gear operator, steel mill
 650 Electrician
 663 Electricians assistant
 663 Electricians labourer
 629 Electricity meter maker
 693 Electric light bulb blower
 659 Electric light bulb maker
 407 Electric loco driver, mining
 721 Electric motor attendant
 721 Electric motor driver
 725 Electric shovel driver, not mine
 503 Electric train driver, railway
 075 Electro-cardiograph operator
 708 Electrode flux mixer
 649 Electrode machinist
 619 Electrode operator, aluminium smelting
 649 Electrode slug maker
 075 Electro-encephalograph operator
 814 Electrolysis operator, beautician
 620 Electrolytic cleaning line operator, tin plate mill
 152 Electronic data preparer, computer
 003 Electronic engineer, professional
 652 Electronic engineer (so described), not professional
 644 Electronic flaw detection operator, metal product
 making
 652 Electronic technician (so described)
 645 Electroplater
 645 Electroplaters assistant
 645 Electroplating contractor (so described)
 414 Electrostatic operator, beach sands mining
 030 Electrotherapist, qualified
 689 Electrotype backer, printing
 689 Electrotype leveller, printing
 689 Electrotype moulder, printing
 689 Electrotype plater, printing
 689 Electrotype router, printing
 689 Electrotyper, printing
 726 Elevator assistant, grain elevators board
 823 Elevator, lift, attendant
 065 Elocution instructor, excl. ind. codes 8231-8243
 065 Elocutionist
 065 Elocution teacher, excl. ind. codes 8231-8243
 818 Embalmer
 691 Embosser, bookbinding
 815 Embosser, laundry
 618 Embosser, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe

Index of Occupations—*continued*

688	Embosser, paper, printing
712	Embosser, rubber
700	Embossing machine attendant, biscuit making
714	Embossing machinist, tannery
613	Embroiderer
613	Embroidery machinist
808	Emergency housekeeper
708	Emergency man, gas works
719	Emery cloth maker
649	Emery wheel attendant, metal working
—	Employer: <i>see</i> page 121
086	Employment officer, not government
698	Emptier, pottery and porcelain making
708	Emulsion maker (so described)
719	Emulsion melter, film making
732	Emulsion sprayer, construction
719	Emulsion washer, film making
708	Enamel firer
677	Enameller
677	Enameller, badge
677	Enamel pickler
677	Enamel sprayer
677	Enamel stripper
726	Endless belt driver, material handling
660	Engine assembler
732	Engine cleaner, railway
721	Engine driver, fireman
721	Engine driver, mining (so described)
505	Engine driver, railway
721	Engine driver, stationary
004	Engineer, air conditioning, professional
005	Engineer, alumina refinery
005	Engineer, chemical, professional
002	Engineer, civil, professional
003	Engineer, computer systems, professional
003	Engineer, computing, ANU
630	Engineer, data processing equipment, not professional
003	Engineer, electrical, professional
504	Engineer, flight, not services
071	Engineering assistant, chemical, technical, not professional
068	Engineering assistant, civil, technical, not professional
069	Engineering assistant, electrical, technical, not professional
069	Engineering assistant, electronic, technical, not professional
070	Engineering assistant, mechanical, technical, not professional
073	Engineering assistant, mining, technical, not professional
074	Engineering assistant, technical, not professional, type not stated
066	Engineering draftsman
633	Engineering fitter

Index of Occupations—*continued*

664 Engineering inspector, metal and electrical product making
 010 Engineering surveyor, professional
 004 Engineer, mechanical, professional
 646 Engineer, mechanical (so described), not professional
 007 Engineer, mining, professional
 501 Engineer officer, ship, including cadet, not services
 646 Engineer, packaging, not professional
 646 Engineer (so described), not professional, n.e.c.
 643 Engineer welder, metal, not professional
 632 Engine fitter
 727 Engine greaser, not marine
 507 Engineman, locomotive, railway
 507 Engineman, railway (so described)
 721 Engineman, stationary
 632 Engine reconditioner, automotive (so described)
 721 Engine room attendant, not ship
 502 Engine room attendant, ship, not services
 502 Engine room hand, ship, not services
 621 Enginesmith, metal
 631 Engraver, jewellery
 649 Engraver, metal, not printing or jewellery
 690 Engraver, printing
 155 Enquiry officer, not government
 023 Enrolled nurse
 065 Entertainer
 211 Entertainment agent, Status 2
 019 Entomologist, professional
 — Entrepreneur: *see* page 121
 620 Entry operator, mill, iron and steel
 037 Enuresis consultant, not medical practitioner
 717 Envelope assistant, paper
 647 Envelope machine mechanic
 717 Envelope maker, paper
 005 Environmental systems engineer, chemicals,
 professional
 814 Epilatist
 816 Equestrian
 647 Equipment serviceman
 528 Errand boy
 802 Escort, protective
 708 Essence blender
 708 Essence distiller
 201 Estate agent (so described)
 091 Estate planner, probate advice
 646 Estimating engineer (so described), not professional
 683 Estimating foreman, construction
 719 Estimator, asbestos cement product making
 683 Estimator, civil engineering, no technical qualifica-
 tions
 683 Estimator, construction
 — Estimator, n.e.c., not professional or clerical, code to
 appropriate trade, foreman or production process
 205 Estimator, sales, builders supplies

Index of Occupations—*continued*

062 Etcher, artist
 659 Etcher, electrical circuitry process
 690 Etcher, printing
 690 Etcher, process engraving, printing
 708 Eucalyptus oil distiller
 337 Eucalyptus tree cutter
 725 Euclid driver
 060 Evangelist, not ordained
 705 Evaporator man, dairy product
 710 Evaporator man, paper making
 414 Evaporator operator, alumina
 708 Evaporator operator, chemical
 154 Examination supervisor, government
 719 Examiner and packer, film making
 617 Examiner, boot and shoe
 155 Examiner, clerical, not government
 615 Examiner, clothing
 510 Examiner driver, motor registry
 675 Examiner, furniture making
 606 Examiner, knitting mill
 664 Examiner, metal and electrical product making
 091 Examiner of patents
 091 Examiner, patents, trade marks
 647 Examiner, railway car and wagon
 712 Examiner, rubber goods
 615 Examiner, soft furnishings
 606 Examiner, textile
 615 Examiner, white work
 725 Excavator operator
 — Executive personnel, Australian public service and semi-government authorities: *see* separate index of government designations
 — Executive personnel, state public service and semi-government authorities: *see* separate index of government designations
 — Executive: *see* page 121
 688 Exercise book making machine operator
 721 Exhauster driver, coke oven
 721 Exhauster man, gas works
 707 Expander operator, stock and feed making
 686 Expansion-joint finisher, construction
 155 Expediter, not government
 707 Expellerman, stock feed, vegetable oil
 072 Experimental officer, diploma metallurgy
 823 Experimental subject, medical
 — Exploration camp manager, mining: *see* page 121
 708 Explosive filler
 708 Explosive mixer
 — Exporter: *see* page 121
 708 Extractor driver, coke oven
 713 Extruder operator, plastic
 712 Extruder, rubber
 623 Extrusion press operator, metal
 617 Eyeletter, boot and shoe

Index of Occupations—*continued*

613	Eyeletter, clothing making
	F
631	Fabricator, precious metals
606	Fabric inspector, textile making
643	Fabric machine operator, wire mesh and reinforcing
649	Fabric shaper, wire mesh and reinforcing
611	Fabric worker, aircraft
411	Faceman, mining
411	Facer, quarry
802	Factory gatekeeper
—	Factory hand, n.e.c.— <i>see</i> Factory worker
696	Factory worker, abrasive making (so described)
706	Factory worker, aerated water (so described)
707	Factory worker, animal and poultry food (so described)
704	Factory worker, bacon (so described)
614	Factory worker, bag and sack making (so described)
700	Factory worker, bakery (so described)
719	Factory worker, basketware (so described)
700	Factory worker, biscuit making (so described)
617	Factory worker, boot and shoe making (so described)
697	Factory worker, bottle making (so described)
702	Factory worker, brewery (so described)
705	Factory worker, butter making (so described)
614	Factory worker, canvas goods making (so described)
605	Factory worker, canvas making (so described)
605	Factory worker, carpet making (so described)
707	Factory worker, cereal food (so described)
705	Factory worker, cheese making (so described)
605	Factory worker, chenille cloth making (so described)
614	Factory worker, clothing making (so described)
705	Factory worker, condensed milk making (so described)
701	Factory worker, confectionery making (so described)
706	Factory worker, cordial (so described)
605	Factory worker, cotton spinning (so described)
705	Factory worker, dairy product making (so described)
661	Factory worker, electrical and electronic equipment making (so described)
704	Factory worker, fish preserving (so described)
699	Factory worker, flour milling (so described)
704	Factory worker, fruit canning, preserving and drying (so described)
697	Factory worker, glass (so described)
605	Factory worker, hosiery making (so described)
705	Factory worker, ice cream making (so described)
707	Factory worker, ice making (so described)
704	Factory worker, jam making (so described)
672	Factory worker, joinery (so described)
605	Factory worker, knitted goods making (so described)
618	Factory worker, leather goods, not clothing, boot or shoe (so described)
719	Factory worker, linoleum making (so described)
719	Factory worker, match making (so described)
661	Factory worker, metal product making (so described)

Index of Occupations—continued

705 Factory worker, milk (so described)
707 Factory worker, nut food (so described)
704 Factory worker, pickle making (so described)
713 Factory worker, plastic product making (so described)
696 Factory worker, pottery, porcelain product making (so described)
712 Factory worker, rubber products making (so described)
704 Factory worker, sauce, pickle (so described)
— Factory worker: *see* introduction for coding
704 Factory worker, smallgoods making (so described)
— Factory worker (so described), n.e.c.

When the description does not appear in the index, the occupation code for 'factory worker', 'factory hand', 'mill hand', 'process worker' or 'refinery hand' (so described) is to be allocated on the basis of industry as shown below.

In practice, all such descriptions are to be coded to occupation code 745 to be allocated to individual occupation codes by computer on the basis of industry.

Industry	Occupation Code for Factory Worker (so described), n.e.c.	
	A.S.I.C. Code	Classification of Occupations
Description		As used in this Index
Manufacturing:		
Manufacturing undefined	2000	661
Food, beverages and tobacco undefined	2100	704
Meat products undefined	2110	704
Meat (except smallgoods or poultry)	2115	704
Poultry	2116	707
Bacon, ham and smallgoods	2117	704
Milk products	2130-2125	705
Fruit and vegetable products	2130-2132	704
Margarine, oils and fats, n.e.c.	2140	707
Flour mill and cereal food products undefined	2150	707
Flour mill products	2151	699
Starch, gluten and starch sugars	2182	708
Cereal foods and baking mixes	2183	707
Bread, cakes and biscuits	2160-2163	706
Other food products undefined and raw sugar	2170-2171	709
Confectionery and cocoa products	2173	701
Processed seafoods	2174	704
Food products, n.e.c.	2175, 2176	707
Beverages and malt undefined	2180	708
Soft drinks cordials and syrups	2185	706
Beer, malt and wines	2186-2188	702
Alcoholic beverages, n.e.c.	2189	708
Tobacco products	2190	711
Textiles undefined	2300	605
Textile fibres, yarns and woven fabrics undefined	2340	605
Cotton ginning, wool scouring and top making	2341-2342	605
Man-made fibres and yarns	2343	708
Fabric making	2344-2348	605
Textile finishing	2349	605
Other textile products undefined	2360	605
Household textiles	2351	605
Textile floor coverings	2352	605
Felt and felt products	2353	605
Canvas and associated products, n.e.c.	2356	614
Rope, cordage and twine	2358	605
Textile products, n.e.c.	2366	614

Index of Occupations—continued

— Factory worker (so described), n.e.c.—continued

Industry	A.S.I.C. Code	Occupation Code for Factory Worker (so described), n.e.c.	
Description		Classification of Occupations	As used in this Index
Manufacturing—continued:			
Clothing and footwear undefined	2400	614	
Knitted goods	2408-2443	605	
Clothing	2408-2456	614	
Footwear	2460	617	
Wood, wood products and furniture undefined	2500-2530	672	
Sawmilling, timber dressing and plywood	2531-2533	671	
Jotery and wood products, except furniture	2534-2538	672	
Furniture and mattresses undefined	2540	672	
Pewter, except silver metal	2541	672	
Mattresses, except rubber	2542	614	
Paper and paper products, printing and publishing undefined	2600	692	
Paper and paper products undefined	2630	717	
Pulp, paper and paperboard	2631	710	
Paper products	2632-2635	717	
Printing and publishing	2640-2645	692	
Chemical, petroleum and coal products	2700-2780	708	
Non-metallic mineral products undefined	2800	696	
Glass and glass products	2800	697	
Clay and ceramic products	2800-2864	696	
Cement and concrete products undefined	2870	718	
Cement	2871	748	
Concrete and concrete products	2872-2874	718	
Other non-metallic mineral products, plaster products and expanded minerals	2880, 2881	719	
Stone products	2882	716	
Glass wool and mineral wool products	2883	719	
Non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	2884	719	
Basic metal products undefined	2900-2940	661	
Iron-ore pelletizing	1112	414	
Smelting, refining, rolling, etc., basic metal products	2941-2963	661	
Fabricated metal products	3100-3168	661	
Transport equipment	3200-3245	661	
Other machinery and equipment undefined	3300	661	
Photographic equipment, electrical and industrial machinery and equipment	3340-3369	661	
Miscellaneous manufacturing undefined	3400	719	
Leather and leather products undefined	3490	618	
Leather tanning and fur dressing	3491	714	
Leather and leather substitutes goods, n.e.c.	3492	618	
Rubber products, n.e.c.	3460-3462	712	
Plastic and related products	3470-3472	713	
Hard surface floor coverings n.e.c.	3473	719	
Plastic products, n.e.c.	3474	713	
Other manufacturing industries undefined	3480	719	
Ophthalmic articles	3481	719	
Jewellery and silverware	3482	631	
Brooms and brushes	3483	719	
Signs and advertising displays	3484	661	
Sporting, writing and marking equipment manufacturing, n.e.c.	3485-3487	719	
Shoe repairers	4660	661	
Photography services n.e.c.	9361	719	

Index of Occupations—*continued*

605 Factory worker, textile making (so described)
 711 Factory worker, tobacco (so described)
 702 Factory worker, vinegar making (so described)
 719 Factory worker, wickerware (so described)
 702 Factory worker, wine making (so described)
 672 Factory worker, wood furniture (so described)
 672 Factory worker, wood wool (so described)
 672 Factory worker, woodworking (so described)
 337 Falker, eucalyptus leaves
 721 Fan attendant, coal mine
 618 Fancy leather worker, not clothing, boot or shoe
 675 Fancy woodwork maker
 613 Fancy worker, textile
 331 Farm assistant, farmer (so described)
 331 Farm assistant, mixed farming (so described)
 331 Farm assistant, type of farm not stated
 040 Farm demonstrator, teaching agriculture, no tertiary
 qualifications
 039 Farm demonstrator, teaching agriculture, tertiary
 qualifications
 — Farmer and grazier (so described), code to type of
 farmer predominant in area, if not able, code 314
 313 Farmer and grazier, wheat and sheep (so described)
 312 Farmer, beekeeping
 306 Farmer, cotton growing
 309 Farmer, dairying
 314 Farmer, farming (so described)
 302 Farmer, fruit growing, excluding grape
 303 Farmer, grape growing
 314 Farmer, mixed (so described)
 316 Farmer, n.e.c.
 315 Farmer, nursery, flower garden
 310 Farmer, pig
 311 Farmer, poultry
 307 Farmer, rice growing
 308 Farmer, sheep
 314 Farmer (so described)
 301 Farmer, sugar cane
 305 Farmer, tobacco growing
 304 Farmer, vegetable growing
 313 Farmer, wheat and sheep (so described)
 300 Farmer, wheat growing
 331 Farm hand, farmer (so described)
 331 Farm hand, mixed farming (so described)
 331 Farm hand, type of farm not stated
 329 Farm implement driver
 321 Farming and grazing hand
 331 Farm labourer, farmer (so described)
 331 Farm labourer, mixed farming (so described)
 331 Farm labourer, type of farm not stated
 647 Farm machinery serviceman
 020 Farm management consultant, professional
 314 Farm manager, farming (so described)
 316 Farm manager, n.e.c.

Index of Occupations—continued

— Farm produce agent, Status 3: *see page 121*
205 Farm produce agent, Status 1
686 Farm shed erector, Status 2
201 Farm stock canvasser
329 Farm tractor driver
331 Farm worker, farmer (so described)
331 Farm worker, mixed farming (so described)
331 Farm worker, type of farm not stated
621 Farrier
205 Fashion consultant, retail store
— Fashion co-ordinator: *see page 121*
689 Fashion designer
703 Fat grader, abattoir
708 Fat melter, not food making
327 Fauna protector
615 Feather dresser, apparel
719 Feather duster maker
619 Feed attendant, sinter plant, metal refining
694 Feeder, brick works
620 Feeder, electrolytic dip, tin plate mill
719 Feeder, millet broom
671 Feeder, plywood mill
688 Feeder, printing
694 Feeder, roof tile making, ceramic
620 Feeder, steel rolling mill
619 Feeder, zinc refining
613 Feller, clothing making
714 Fellmonger
403 Felspar miner (so described)
686 Felter, boiler and pipe
606 Feltex maker
615 Felt hat assistant
606 Felt hat hardener
606 Felt maker
336 Fence post splitter
686 Fencer, not rural, construction
331 Fencer, rural
155 Fencer (so described), wife, non-rural
686 Fencing contractor, not rural (so described)
331 Fencing contractor, rural, Status 2
816 Fencing teacher, excl. ind. codes 8231-8243
702 Fermentation hand, brewery
649 Ferrule maker, wire
500 Ferry captain
502 Ferry engine driver
502 Ferry hand
502 Ferryman
500 Ferry master
516 Ferry ticket inspector
708 Fertilizer maker
708 Fertilizer plant assistant
708 Fertilizer plant operator
623 Fettler, metal castings
408 Fettler, mining

Index of Occupations—*continued*

731	Fettler, railway
600	Fettler, textile mill
708	Fibberer, coke oven
067	Fibre analyst, not professional
710	Fibre board maker
710	Fibre building board maker, not fibro-cement
713	Fibreglass and celcoat sprayer
713	Fibre glass factory hand (so described)
693	Fibre glass maker, glass
713	Fibre glass moulder
713	Fibre glass product maker
713	Fibre glass sprayer
713	Fibre glass worker (so described)
600	Fibre preparer
719	Fibre suitcase maker
719	Fibre trunk maker
719	Fibro-cement board maker
719	Fibro-cement worker
719	Fibrolite pipe examiner, making
719	Fibrolite worker
719	Fibro maker (so described)
679	Fibrous plasterboard maker
679	Fibrous plaster
679	Fibrous plaster fixer
684	Fibrous plaster fixers assistant
679	Fibrous plaster maker
679	Fibrous plaster mixer
679	Fibrous plaster modeller
067	Field assistant, air pollution control
822	Field assistant, medical, no qualifications
405	Field assistant, mining exploration
202	Fieldman, car sales
081	Field officer, aboriginal legal aid
636	Field officer, automobile club
202	Field officer, commercial
104	Field officer, government
155	Field officer, hire purchase company
155	Field officer, political organizer
318	Field officer, sugar mill
155	Field representative, political party
412	Field technician, oil drilling
412	Field worker, seismic survey, oil
615	Figure consultant, corsetry making
816	Figure consultant, physical culture
720	Filler, gas cylinder
407	Filler, mining
720	Filler, packer
720	Filling machine operator, packing
062	Film animator, films
155	Film booker, not government
817	Film cameraman
715	Film checker, photo processing
715	Film cutter, joiner
065	Film director

Index of Occupations—*continued*

155	Film distributor, TV
065	Film editor
715	Film examiner
083	Film librarian
715	Film lighter, film printing
719	Film maker, photographic
715	Film mounter
690	Film opaquer, offset printing
715	Film printer
715	Film processor
065	Film producer
658	Film projectionist
719	Film spooler, photographic
414	Filter attendant, ore treatment
732	Filter attendant, water supply
615	Filter maker, canvas
649	Filter maker metal, zinc works
710	Filterman, paper making
414	Filter operator, alumina
708	Filter plant operator, chemical
702	Filter press hand, brewery
414	Filter pressman, mining
709	Filter pressman, sugar refining
619	Filter station attendant, sinter plant, metal refining
710	Filtration plant operator, paper and pulp
732	Filtration plant operator, sewerage
084	Financial analyst
084	Financial consultant
617	Finisher, boot and shoe
649	Finisher, car body
815	Finisher, clothes cleaning
615	Finisher, clothes label making
609	Finisher, clothing
606	Finisher, knitting mill
720	Finisher, packing, pharmaceutical product
715	Finisher, photography
620	Finisher, steel rolling mill
607	Finisher, tailoring
604	Finisher, textile
710	Finishing room assistant, paper and pulp
623	Finner, metal
800	Fire appliance maintainer, not fitter
642	Fire appliance repairer
800	Fire brigade officer
800	Fire brigade station officer
800	Fire fighter, not forest
695	Firehole cleaner, brick and ceramic tile
200	Fire insurance agent
201	Fire insurance inspector
722	Fireman, boiler
800	Fireman, fire brigade
502	Fireman, marine, not services
507	Fireman, railway
502	Firemans trimmer, marine, not services

Index of Occupations—*continued*

800 Fire patrolman
 686 Fireplace installer
 646 Fire protection engineer (so described), not professional
 337 Fire protection officer, forestry
 800 Fire protection officer, not forestry
 511 Fire tender driver
 336 Firewood contractor, timber getting
 336 Firewood cutter
 336 Firewood getter
 336 Firewood splitter
 708 Fireworks maker
 822 First aid instructor
 822 First aid man, officer
 708 First hand, coke oven
 828 First officer, WRANS
 704 Fish boiler
 707 Fish butcher
 704 Fish canner
 707 Fish cleaner
 335 Fish culturalist
 704 Fish curer
 334 Fisherman
 335 Fishermans labourer
 335 Fish farmer, Status 2
 335 Fish farm worker
 707 Fish filletter
 707 Fish filleting machine operator
 335 Fish hatcheries worker
 334 Fishing netter
 719 Fishing tackle maker
 707 Fishmonger
 704 Fish preserver
 704 Fish salter
 707 Fish scaler
 704 Fish smoker
 707 Fish sorter
 334 Fish trapper
 632 Fitter and machinist (so described)
 632 Fitter and turner (so described)
 659 Fitter, battery
 651 Fitter, electrical
 681 Fitter, glass
 632 Fitter, hydraulic
 632 Fitter, metal
 719 Fitter, musical instrument
 632 Fitter, no qualifications
 632 Fitter, printing machinery
 663 Fitters assistant, metal
 663 Fitters helper, metal
 686 Fitter, shower screens, fly wire doors and windows
 663 Fitters labourer, metal
 712 Fitter, tyre tread, rubber works
 617 Fitter-up, boot and shoe

Index of Occupations—*continued*

608 Fitter-up, dress
 607 Fitter-up, tailoring
 632 Fitter welder, metal
 642 Fitting tester, gas appliances
 615 Flag maker, textile
 531 Flagman, signal
 732 Flame thrower, construction
 615 Flanger, felt hat
 693 Flat glass maker
 613 Flatlocker, knitted goods and hosiery
 407 Flatter, mining
 064 Flautist
 707 Flavourist, poultry processing
 316 Flax grower
 335 Flenser, whaling
 714 Fleaching machine operator, skin
 688 Flexographic printer
 152 Flexowriter operator
 504 Flight engineer, not services
 824 Flight lieutenant, RAAF
 824 Flight officer, WRAAF
 825 Flight sergeant, RAAF
 825 Flight sergeant, WRAAF
 520 Flight service officer, airline
 503 Flight simulator instructor, not services
 809 Flight steward, not services
 520 Flight surveyor, aircraft
 693 Flint glass blower
 403 Flint pebble miner (so described)
 667 Flitching frame sawyer
 511 Float driver
 414 Floater, coal mining
 680 Floater, concrete
 500 Floating crane master
 600 Flock machinist
 321 Flockmaster, pastoral
 600 Flock worker, textile
 682 Floor and wall tiler building
 680 Floor layer, concrete
 686 Floor layer (so described)
 412 Floorman, oil drilling
 414 Floorman, tin mining
 668 Floor sander
 668 Floor sanding contractor (so described)
 686 Floor sealer
 682 Floor tiler, ceramic
 686 Floor tiler, other than ceramic
 682 Floor tiling contractor, ceramic (so described)
 205 Floorwalker
 615 Floorwoman, clothing making
 205 Floral artist, florist
 206 Floral demonstrator, home party selling plan
 205 Florists assistant
 — Florist, Status 3: *see* page 121

Index of Occupations—*continued*

205 Florist, Status 1
 414 Flotation hand, ore treatment
 414 Flotation operator, ore treatment
 414 Flotation sampler, ore treatment
 699 Flour blender
 699 Flour miller
 699 Flour mill worker (so described)
 720 Flour packer
 699 Flour sifter
 823 Flower arranger
 315 Flower gardener, Status 2, 3
 324 Flower gardener, Status 1
 315 Flower grower
 324 Flower growing hand
 315 Flower nursery manager
 714 Fluffer, tannery
 403 Fluospar miner (so described)
 688 Flyer, printing
 719 Fly finisher, piano
 723 Flying fox operator
 503 Flying instructor, not services
 824 Flying officer, RAAF
 819 Flyman, T.V. station
 713 Foam maker, plastic
 691 Folder, bookbinding and printing
 617 Folder, boot and shoe
 615 Folder, clothing making
 815 Folder, laundry
 717 Folder, stationery making
 691 Folding machinist, printing
 704 Food blancher
 707 Food blender, n.e.c.
 812 Food chemist, professional
 704 Food processor and freezing worker
 — Food service advisor, D.A.A. government
 700 Food sprayer, bakery
 071 Food technologist, laboratory, not professional
 012 Food technologist, professional
 618 Football maker
 816 Football umpire
 617 Footwear maker, factory
 616 Footwear maker, not factory
 712 Forcing machine hand, rubber
 063 Foreign correspondent
 103 Foreign government representative
 683 Foreman, building and construction (so described)
 657 Foreman, electrical (so described), n.e.c.
 729 Foreman, grain handling
 690 Foreman, lithographics, printing
 728 Foreman, loading and discharging vessels
 648 Foreman, metal working (so described), n.e.c.
 — Foreman: *see* introduction for coding
 746 Foreman (so described), n.e.c., without occupation,
 trade or process

Index of Occupations—*continued*

819 Foreman, stables, horse racing
 732 Foreman, water supply
 337 Forest curator
 020 Forester, professional
 336 Forest log hauler, not road
 337 Forest nursery employee
 020 Forest officer, professional
 337 Forest plantation employee
 337 Forest ranger
 336 Forest ropeman, sawmill
 337 Forestry employee
 337 Forestry fire guard
 337 Forestry labourer
 337 Forestry overseer
 337 Forestry propagator
 020 Forestry research superintendent, professional
 337 Forestry tree marker
 621 Forger, metal
 663 Forging assistant, metal
 621 Forging press operator, metal
 726 Fork-lift driver
 647 Fork lift mechanic
 690 Forme designer, lithographic printing
 606 Former, felt hat
 211 Form guide seller, race track
 719 Forming table operator, prefabricated plasterboard,
 not fibrous plaster
 717 Form setter, carton making
 665 Form setter, concrete work
 819 Fortune teller
 405 Fossicker, mining
 687 Foto setter operator, printing
 609 Foundation garment maker
 619 Founder, blast house
 623 Foundry dresser
 662 Foundry hand (so described)
 719 Fountain pen repairer
 333 Fox trapper
 649 Frame maker, metal, wire products
 667 Frame sawyer
 205 Frame stylist, spectacles
 063 Freelance writer, journalist
 704 Freezer hand
 705 Freezer, ice cream
 704 Freezer, meat
 704 Freezer, vegetable
 730 Freight foreman, transport company
 730 Freight forwarder, customs agent
 670 French polisher
 606 Frequency tester, stoppages, textile mill
 667 Fretwork sawyer
 671 Friction driver, sawmill
 155 Friendly society officer, not government
 200 Friendly society agent

Index of Occupations—*continued*

613	Fringer, clothing making
019	Frogman, gastropod research
207	Front-end attendant, service station
725	Front-end loader driver
819	Front of house staff
701	Froster, confectionery
319	Fruit block hand
319	Fruit classer, farm
704	Fruit cleaner, preserving
704	Fruit crystallizer
205	Fruiterer
319	Fruit farm labourer
704	Fruit grader, fruit preserving
302	Fruit grower, excluding grape
707	Fruit jelly crystal maker
319	Fruit packer, farm
319	Fruit picker
704	Fruit pulper
704	Fruit seeder
319	Fruit sorter, farm
704	Fruit stoner
319	Fruit tree grafted
319	Fruit tree sprayer
005	Fuel engineer, professional
726	Fuel house attendant, iron and steel
726	Fuelman, electricity production
732	Fuelman, railway
709	Fugaler, sugar refining
709	Fugalman, sugar refining
604	Fuller, textile
823	Fumigation operator
091	Fund raising consultant
818	Funeral director
818	Funeral directors assistant
606	Fur blower, felt hat
609	Fur classer
609	Fur cutter
609	Fur dyer
609	Fur examiner
609	Fur finisher
606	Fur mixer, felt hat
619	Furnace assistant, reheating, steel
678	Furnace bricklayer
619	Furnace charger, metal
719	Furnace charger, slag wool making
732	Furnace demolisher, metal making
619	Furnace feeder, metal
619	Furnace hand, metal
708	Furnaceman, chemical making
695	Furnaceman, glass
708	Furnaceman, limestone burning
619	Furnaceman, metal
695	Furnaceman, tile, ceramic
732	Furnace operator, refuse

Index of Occupations—*continued*

722 Furnace operator, steam
 619 Furnace recorder, metal
 619 Furnace tapper, metal
 609 Fur mailer
 205 Furnishing and colour consultant, sales
 675 Furniture and fine art restorer
 675 Furniture checker, wood
 609 Furniture designer
 675 Furniture erector, prefabricated
 672 Furniture factory worker (so described)
 666 Furniture fitter
 649 Furniture maker, metal
 675 Furniture maker (so described)
 719 Furniture maker, wicker
 675 Furniture maker, wood
 670 Furniture polisher
 708 Furniture polish maker
 730 Furniture removal estimator
 730 Furniture removalist (so described), Status 1
 — Furniture removalist, Status 3: *see* page 121
 511 Furniture removalist, Status 2
 609 Fur removator
 609 Furrier, manufacturing
 609 Fur tailor
 708 Fuse maker, explosives
 815 Fuser, canvas, clothing
 708 Fuser, enamelware
 693 Fuser, optical glass

G

620 Gagger, steel mill
 807 Galley boy, ship
 688 Galley press hand, printing
 645 Galvanizer
 819 Gambler, professional
 719 Game and toy maker
 333 Game hunter
 683 Ganger, building and construction (so described)
 731 Ganger, railway or tramway
 411 Ganger, quarrying
 723 Gantry hand
 802 Gaoler
 023 Gaol nurse, certificated, general
 802 Gaol warden
 207 Garage assistant
 207 Garage attendant
 207 Garage hand
 207 Garage worker
 732 Garbage collector
 732 Garbageman
 511 Garbage vehicle driver
 732 Garbologist, Status 1
 315 Gardener, flower, Status 2, 3
 324 Gardener, flower, Status 1

Index of Occupations—*continued*

324 Gardener, jobbing (so described)
 304 Gardener, market, Status 2, 3
 315 Gardener, nursery, Status 2, 3
 324 Gardeners labourer
 315 Gardener (so described), Status 2, 3
 304 Gardener, vegetable, Status 2, 3
 324 Gardeners employee
 613 Garment machinist
 615 Garment sorter
 600 Garnet machine operator, textile
 414 Garnet separator, mining
 155 Gas company collector, not government
 619 Gas controlman, blast furnace
 071 Gas engineer, certificated
 005 Gas engineer, professional
 642 Gas fitter, not plumber
 708 Gas formulator
 642 Gas inspector, installation
 649 Gasket maker, metal
 619 Gasman, blast furnace
 629 Gas meter maker
 708 Gas producerman
 708 Gas worker (so described)
 819 Gate admission attendant, sport and recreation
 802 Gatekeeper, factory
 802 Gatekeeper, hospital
 531 Gatekeeper, railway
 802 Gatekeeper, tick control
 691 Gatherer, bookbinding and printing
 677 Gauge dial writer
 664 Gauger, ammunition
 620 Gauger, steel mill
 620 Gear chaser, iron and steel
 634 Gear cutter, metal
 620 Gear driver, steel mill
 620 Gear manipulator, steel mill
 728 Gearman, waterside worker
 620 Gear operator, steel mill
 708 Gelatine factory worker
 631 Gem cutter, mounter setter, polisher
 631 Gemmologist
 091 Genealogist
 826 General, AMF
 331 General farm hand, farmer (so described)
 331 General farm hand, mixed farming (so described)
 331 General farm hand, type of farm not stated
 — General hand (so described), n.e.c., female: *see*
 factory worker (so described), n.e.c., page 77
 — General hand (so described), n.e.c., male: *see*
 labourer (so described), n.e.c., page 109
 732 General, hotel, male
 324 General nursery hand, plant growing
 328 General poultry hand
 021 General practitioner

Index of Occupations—*continued*

321	General station hand, rural
721	Generator hand, electricity production
019	Geneticist, professional
091	Geographer
066	Geological draftsman
014	Geologist, professional
067	Geologists assistant, scientific
014	Geomorphologist, professional
412	Geophysical shooter, oil
067	Geophysical technician (so described)
014	Geophysicist, professional
067	Geophysics technician (so described)
822	Geriatric assistant, benevolent home
702	Germination worker, brewery
707	Giblet filler, poultry processing
691	Gilder, bookbinding and printing
677	Gilder, metal badge
698	Gilder, pottery and porcelain making
600	Gillbox attendant, textile
600	Gill machine operator, textile
704	Ginger briner
336	Girder hewer, timber
155	Girl Friday, clerical, not government
151	Girl Friday, stenographer
723	Girlinger operator
693	Glass bender
693	Glass beveler
693	Glass bevellers cutter
693	Glass blower
693	Glass capper
693	Glass comenter
693	Glass chemical laboratory apparatus maker
693	Glass cracker-off
681	Glass cutter, fixer
693	Glass cutter (so described)
698	Glass decorator
693	Glass driller
698	Glass embosser
698	Glass enameller
698	Glass engraver
698	Glass etcher
698	Glass examiner, glass works
697	Glass factory worker (so described)
693	Glass finisher
681	Glass fitter
693	Glass flanger
698	Glass froster
695	Glass furnace man
693	Glass gatherer
693	Glass grinder
324	Glass-house attendant, nursery
693	Glass laminator
695	Glass lehrman
693	Glass machine operator

Index of Occupations—*continued*

693 Glass machinist, electric lamp making
 697 Glass maker (so described)
 693 Glass mould blower
 698 Glass painter
 719 Glass paper gluer
 693 Glass presser
 698 Glass printer
 693 Glass rougher
 693 Glass silverer
 693 Glass smoother
 698 Glass sorter, glass works
 698 Glass stainer
 693 Glass sticker-up
 695 Glass toughener
 089 Glassware designer
 697 Glass worker (so described)
 414 Glauconite separator, mining
 694 Glaze dipper, pottery
 694 Glazed pipe flanger
 698 Glaze maker, pottery
 694 Glazier, pottery
 684 Glazier assistant
 681 Glazier (so described)
 681 Glazing contractor (so described)
 710 Glazing machine operator, paper and pulp
 617 Glosser, boot and shoe
 613 Glove machinist
 609 Glove maker
 708 Glue factory worker
 675 Glueing machine operator, woodworking
 691 Gluer, gummer, bookbinding
 717 Gluer, stationery making
 675 Glue sprayer, furniture
 708 Glycerine refiner
 316 Goat farmer
 691 Gold and silver blocker, bookbinding
 631 Gold beater
 692 Gold blocker, not bookbinding
 709 Golden syrup mixer
 691 Gold finisher, bookbinding
 410 Gold mine labourer (so described)
 402 Gold miner (so described)
 411 Gold mine worker (so described)
 691 Gold printer, bookbinding
 405 Gold prospector
 619 Gold room attendant, gold refining
 631 Goldsmith
 692 Gold stamper, not bookbinding
 819 Golf caddie
 325 Golf course groundsman
 819 Golf links attendant
 325 Golf links caretaker
 816 Golf professional
 819 Golf starter
 719 Golf stick maker

Index of Occupations—*continued*

730	Goods porter
730	Goods shed hand, railway
516	Goods shed supervisor
730	Goods sorter, railway
730	Goods trans-shipper
516	Goods yard inspector
652	Governess, n.e.c., all industries other than ind. codes 8230-8244
040	Governess, teaching, ind. codes 8230, 8240, 8244
021	Government medical officer
708	Governor attendant, gas
100	Governor-General
647	Governor repairer, gas making
101	Governor, state
021	G.P., medical practitioner
725	Grab driver
615	Grader, clothing
725	Grader driver
664	Grader, enamelled products
600	Grader, fibre
606	Grader, hosiery
675	Grader, wood
014	Graduate research assistant, geology
676	Grainer, painting
690	Grainer, printing
316	Grain farmer (so described)
729	Grain grader, silo
699	Grain miller
699	Grain sampler
716	Granite polisher
404	Granite quarryman (so described)
680	Granolithic worker
680	Granosite worker
708	Granulator man, chemical
709	Granulator man, sugar refining
303	Grape grower
319	Grape growing worker
062	Graphic design artist
062	Graphic designer, advertising
091	Graphologist, hand writing expert
688	Graphotype operator, printing
688	Graphotypist
329	Grass cutting contractor, farm
324	Grass cutting contractor, lawn
732	Grave digger
511	Gravel contractor, road construction, Status 2, 1
414	Gravel crusher
410	Gravel pit labourer (so described)
411	Gravel pit worker
716	Grave stone cutter
412	Gravimeter operator, survey, oil
690	Gravure craftsman, printing
659	Grayograph machinist, electrical

Index of Occupations—*continued*

308 Grazier
 321 Grazing property worker
 708 Grease maker
 727 Greaser, oiler, other than ship
 502 Greaser, oiler, ship, not services
 — Greengrocer, Status 3: *see page 121*
 205 Greengrocer, Status 1
 714 Green hand, tannery
 325 Green keeper
 325 Green keepers assistant
 403 Green sands miner, glauconite (so described)
 649 Grid maker, wire, cement products
 698 Grinder, brick, pottery and porcelain making
 708 Grinder, cement, plaster
 708 Grinder, chemical making
 414 Grinder, mining
 694 Grinder operator, earthenware pipe making
 708 Grinder, paint and varnish making
 710 Grinder, paper and pulp
 708 Grinder, plastic moulding powder
 704 Grinding hand, smallgoods making
 634 Grinding machine operator, metal
 414 Grinding pan attendant, sand, iron and steel
 712 Grinding waste mill operator, rubber
 819 Grip, film, T.V.
 407 Gripper, mining
 699 Grist, miller
 623 Grit blaster, metal
 323 Groom, dairy farm
 327 Groom, horse
 327 Groom, n.e.c., not sport and recreation
 819 Groom, sport and recreation
 637 Ground engineer, aircraft
 809 Ground hostess, airline
 325 Ground keeper
 325 Groundsmen
 503 Ground trainer, flight instruction, not services
 824 Group captain, RAAF
 824 Group officer, WRAAF
 680 Grouter, construction
 732 Grouting assistant, construction
 514 Guard, railway
 802 Guard security
 819 Guide, factory inspection
 620 Guide setter, steel mill
 819 Guide, tour
 001 Guide trainer, girl guides association
 719 Guillotine cutter, match
 717 Guillotine cutter, paper product making
 691 Guillotine machine cutter, bookbinding and printing
 719 Guillotine operator, fibro-cement making
 649 Guillotine operator, metal
 710 Guillotine operator, paper making
 064 Guitarist

Index of Occupations—*continued*

706	Gum runner, chemical
680	Gunite operator, concrete
414	Gunman, beach sands mining
706	Gunpowder maker
649	Gunsmith
719	Gut factory worker
703	Gut runner, meat works
703	Gut scraper, meat works
703	Gut selector, meat works
719	Gut splitter, gut making
816	Gymnast
638	Guttering machinist, metal
819	Gymnasium attendant
647	Gymnasium equipment installation technician
021	Gynaecologist, medical practitioner
686	Gyproc fixer
719	Gyproc hand, making
686	Gyproc stopper
403	Gypsum miner (so described)
414	Gypsum washer, mining
H	
609	Habit maker, clerical clothing
719	Hackler, broom making
600	Hackler, fibre
018	Haematologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
075	Haemoglobinist, medical
814	Hair colour consultant
205	Hair consultant, product sales
600	Hair drafter
814	Hairdresser
706	Hairdressers preparation maker
719	Hair frame maker, wig
719	Hair mixer, brush
719	Hair pan worker, brush
814	Hair stylist
600	Hair teaser
690	Half tone engraver, printing
690	Half tone etcher, printing
812	Hall keeper
606	Halter maker, rope
663	Hammer driver, metal forging
699	Hammer mill operator, grain
621	Hammersmith
687	Hand and machine compositor, printing
613	Hand and machine sewer, clothing making
649	Handbag frame maker, metal
618	Handbag maker, leather
713	Handbag maker, plastic
713	Handbag maker (so described), material not known
206	Handbill distributor
691	Hand coverer, bookbinding and printing
719	Hand cutter, cork gasket making
613	Hand embroiderer

Index of Occupations—*continued*

690	Hand engraver, wood, rubber and linoleum blocks, printing
719	Handicapped workshop employee
816	Handicapper, sport
035	Handicraft instructress, hospital
035	Handicraft teacher, occupational therapy
691	Hand indexer, bookbinding
609	Handkerchief maker
618	Handle maker, leather goods
675	Handle maker, wood
694	Handleman, pottery and porcelain making
701	Handler, confectionery
714	Handler, tannery
700	Hand machine turner, pastrycooking
694	Hand moulder, brick works
659	Hand paster, wet battery making
613	Hand sewer, clothing making
618	Hand sewer, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
091	Hand writing expert
732	Handyman, hospital
710	Hanger, paper making
815	Hanger-up, laundry
063	Hansard writer
—	Harbour master captain: <i>see page 121</i>
606	Hardener, felt hat
402	Hard rock miner
205	Hardware consultant, sales
202	Hardware traveller
618	Harness maker
064	Harpist
335	Harpooner
615	Hat blocker, felt
615	Hat trimmer, felt
728	Hatchman
615	Hat curler, felt
613	Hat liner
615	Hat maker (so described), not milliner
615	Hat pouncer, felt
815	Hat presser, cloth
613	Hat sower
615	Hat velourer
—	Haulage contractor, not driver, Status 3: <i>see page 121</i>
511	Haulage contractor (so described), Status 1, 2
155	Haulage contractor, wife, Status 2, 3
723	Haulage winding driver
725	Haulpac driver
206	Hawker, vendor
329	Hay presser
531	Head lightkeeper
038	*Headmaster, teaching, ind. codes 8232-8235, 8242-8243
038	*Headmistress, teaching, ind. codes 8232-8235, 8242-8243

* Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.

Index of Occupations—continued

039	*Head teacher, not principal, tertiary qual., ind. code 8242-8243
038	*Head, teaching, ind. codes 8232-8235, 8241-8243
816	Health consultant, health studio
109	Health education officer, L.G.
107	Health inspector, ind. codes 7000, 7110, 7111
108	Health inspector, ind. codes 7100, 7112
109	Health inspector, L.G.
816	Health instructor, physical culture
037	Health massager
107	Health surveyor, ind. codes 7000, 7110, 7111
108	Health surveyor, ind. codes 7100, 7112
109	Health surveyor, L.G.
822	Health worker
629	Hearing aid consultant
629	Hearing aid maker
510	Hearse driver
822	Heart-lung assistant, medical
075	Heart-lung machine operator, medical
075	Heart-lung technician, medical
619	Heater, steel works
414	Heat exchanger operator, alumina
646	Heating and ventilating engineer (so described), not professional
722	Heating service attendant, boiler
720	Heat scaler, packing
646	Heat transfer engineer (so described), not professional
623	Heat treater, annealing
620	Heaver-over, rolling mill
600	Heckler, fibre
324	Hedge cutter
617	Heel builder, leather
675	Heel cutter, wood
617	Heeling machine operator, leather
617	Heel screwer, leather
637	Helicopter engineer, not professional
692	Heliographer, printing
692	Heliographic assistant, printing
075	Helminthological, parasitic, technician, medical
076	Helminthological, parasitic, technician, other than medical
018	Helminthologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
019	Helminthologist, professional, not medical
619	Helper, blast furnace
619	Helper, metal, open hearth, iron and steel
613	Hemstitcher
037	Herbalist
321	Herdaman, cattle breeding
823	Herdsmen, impounding officer
076	Herd tester
103	High commissioner in Australia
103	High commissioners officer in Australia

* Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

002	Highway engineer, civil, professional
510	Hire car operator
511	Hire carrier (so described), Status 1, 2
155	Hire purchase acceptance officer, not <u>government</u>
075	Histological technician, medical
076	Histological technician, other than medical
018	Histologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
019	Histologist, professional, not medical
018	Histopathologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
019	Histopathologist, professional, not medical
091	Historian
316	Hobby farmer, n.e.c.
671	Hoggerman, sawmill
723	Hoist cable winder
723	Hoist driver
663	Holder-up, metal working
—	Holiday cottage proprietor: <i>see page 121</i>
611	Holland blind maker
694	Hollow-ware presser, pottery
808	Home aid, emergency housekeeping service
211	Home appliance demonstrator, sales
040	Home arts assistant, no tertiary qualifications
201	Home building consultant, sales
206	Home demonstrator, door-to-door selling
211	Home economist
822	Home health service worker
023	Home nurse, certificated, general
206	Home sampler, tester, sales
—	Home science administrator: <i>see page 121</i>
809	Home supervisor, nurses
211	Hoodmaker, baby carriage
407	Hooker, mining
407	Hooker-on, mining
620	Hooker, rolling mill
723	Hookman, crane follower
326	Hop drier
316	Hop grower
729	Hopper attendant, ore handling, iron and steel
725	Hopper plant operator, concrete
729	Hopperman
649	Hopper repairer, mining
326	Hop picker
624	Horologist
327	Horse breaker
308	Horse breaker
407	Horse driver, mining, quarrying
513	Horse driver, not mining or quarrying
327	Horse groomer
600	Horse hair dresser
816	Horse trainer, racing
324	Horticultural adviser, not professional, nursery
324	Horticultural labourer, nursery
324	Horticultural nursery attendant

Index of Occupations—continued

076 Horticultural technical officer, not professional
 303 Horticulturist, dried fruit growing
 303 Horticulturist, grape growing
 315 Horticulturist, nurseryman, Status 2, 3
 020 Horticulturist, professional
 319 Horticulturist, vine pruning, Status 2
 615 Hose maker, canvas
 713 Hose maker, plastic
 712 Hose maker, rubber
 615 Hose repairer, canvas
 205 Hosiery consultant
 606 Hosiery examiner
 606 Hosiery inspector
 647 Hosiery machine mechanic
 683 Hosiery machine setter
 603 Hosiery machinist
 403 Hosiery maker
 613 Hosiery soamer
 001 Hospital almoner, not professionally qualified
 000 Hospital almoner, professionally qualified
 822 Hospital assistant
 822 Hospital attendant
 155 Hospital, charity, collector, not government
 806 Hospital domestic
 023 Hospital matron
 023 Hospital nurse, certificated, general
 024 Hospital nurse, certificated, psychiatric
 822 Hospital orderly
 021 Hospital physician
 027 Hospital probationer nurse
 023 Hospital sister, certificated, general
 024 Hospital sister, certificated, psychiatric
 021 Hospital surgeon
 027 Hospital trainee nurse
 823 Hospital visitor
 — Hostel supervisor: *see* page 121
 — Hostel warden: *see* page 121
 809 Hostess, airline
 510 Hostess, car rental
 819 Hostess, club
 819 Hostess, factory inspection
 909 Hostess, hospital
 815 Hostess, laundromat
 809 Hostess, nurses home
 810 Hostess, restaurant
 810 Host, hotel, restaurant
 531 Hostler, railway
 620 Hot bed attendant, steel mill
 806 Hotel assistant (so described), female
 732 Hotel assistant (so described), male
 823 Hotel commissionaire
 806 Hotel employee, room service, female
 810 Hotel employee, room service, male
 806 Hotel employee (so described), female

Index of Occupations—*continued*

732 Hotel employee (so described), male
 806 Hotel general (so described), female
 732 Hotel general (so described), male
 732 Hotel handyman
 676 Hotel interior officer (so described) not professional, consultant
 156 Hotel keeper, wife, Status 2, 3
 823 Hotel porter
 153 Hotel receptionist, female
 091 Hotel systematist
 806 Hotel worker (so described), female
 619 Hot metal chaser, blast furnace
 725 Hot mix operator, construction
 649 Hot saw operator, metal
 808 House boy, private household
 808 House cleaner, private household
 676 House decorator
 668 House designer, building, not professional
 809 House father
 613 Household linen maker
 804 Housekeeper, hotel, hospital
 804 Housekeeper, pharmaceutical laboratory
 808 Housekeeper, private household
 804 Housekeeper, school
 806 Housemaid, boarding house, not private household
 806 Housemaid, hotel, hospital
 806 Houseman, hotel, college
 040 Housemaster, teaching, no tertiary qual., ind. codes
 8232-8235, 8242-8243
 039 Housemaster, teaching, tertiary qual., ind. codes
 8232-8235, 8242-8243
 040 Housemistress, teaching, no tertiary qual., ind. codes
 8232-8235, 8242-8243
 039 Housemistress, teaching, tertiary qual., ind. codes
 8232-8235, 8242-8243
 809 House mother, child welfare
 809 House mother, domestic
 676 House painter
 676 House painting and decorating contractor (so described)
 021 House physician, hospital
 730 House remover, Status 1
 686 House repair contractor (so described)
 686 House restumper (so described)
 021 House surgeon, hospital
 — House warden, girls hostel: *see* page 121
 201 Housing consultant, home building
 663 Housing inspector
 500 Hovercraft operator, not services
 333 Hunter
 710 Hydra-pulperman, paper and pulp
 708 Hydrator, lime production
 649 Hydraulic press operator, metal working
 664 Hydraulic tester, engineering product

Index of Occupations—*continued*

714	Hydro-extractor operator, fellmongery and tannery
502	Hydrofoil operator
067	Hydrographer
002	Hydrographic engineer, professional
010	Hydrographic surveyor, professional
014	Hydrologist, professional
721	Hydro-plant attendant
030	Hydrotherapist, qualified
822	Hygiene aide, hospital
700	Hygiene inspector, biscuit making
822	Hygiene supervisor, medical
037	Hypnotherapist
065	Hypnotist, entertainment

II

705	Ice cream maker
206	Ice cream vendor (so described)
707	Ice maker
707	Ice room hand, ice making
707	Ice stacker
707	Ice tank man, ice making
707	Ice works employee (so described)
019	Ichthyologist, professional
823	Ikebana flower arranger
651	Illumination sign engineer, not professional
062	Illustrator
402	Ilmenite miner (so described)
414	Ilmenite separator, mining
618	Imitation leather goods worker
081	Immigration officer (so described), church
065	Impersonator
—	Importer: <i>see</i> page 121
687	Imposer, printing
823	Impounding officer, L.G.
713	Impregnating machine operator, plastic
674	Impregnating plant operator, wood treating
659	Impregnator, electrical equipment
700	Improver, biscuit making
607	Improver, tailoring
710	Incinerator man, paper and pulp
732	Incinerator worker
638	Incubator builder, poultry equipment
155	Indexer, clerical, not government
155	Index operator, clerical, not government
324	Indoor gardener
061	Industrial advocate
067	Industrial chemist, not professional
012	Industrial chemist, professional
067	Industrial chemist, trainee, professional
091	Industrial consultant
089	Industrial designer (so described)
631	Industrial diamond wheel maker
008	Industrial efficiency engineer (so described), professional

Index of Occupations—*continued*

646 Industrial engineer (so described), not professional
 009 *Industrial engineer (so described), professional, n.e.c.
 075 Industrial hygiene technician
 062 Industrial illustrator
 086 Industrial inspector, not government
 023 Industrial nurse, certificated, general
 086 Industrial officer
 677 Industrial painter
 817 Industrial photographer
 090 Industrial psychologist
 067 Industrial radiographer (so described)
 086 Industrial research officer
 802 Industrial school attendant
 025 Infant nurse, certificated, not general
 023 Infant welfare nurse, certificated, general
 155 Ingot recorder, iron and steel
 619 Ingot stripper
 713 Injection moulding machine operator, plastic
 617 Inker, boot and shoe
 708 Ink factory worker
 708 Ink maker
 675 Inlayer, wood
 611 Inner spring mattress maker
 155 Inquiry officer, clerical, not government
 708 Insecticide maker
 691 Insider, newspaper
 617 Insolier, boot and shoe
 664 Inspector, aircraft products
 664 Inspector and gauger, ammunition
 079 Inspector, audit
 — Inspector, banking (so described): *see* page 121
 819 Inspector, beach
 732 Inspector, car wash, sales
 650 Inspector, connection, electrical meters
 815 Inspector, dry cleaning
 664 Inspector, foundry
 675 Inspector, furniture making
 642 Inspector, gas fitting
 647 Inspector, gear, stevedoring
 107 Inspector, health, ind. codes 7000, 7110, 7111
 108 Inspector, health, ind. codes 7100, 7112
 109 Inspector, health, L.G.
 647 Inspector, installation, printing machine
 664 Inspector, metal and electrical product making
 664 Inspector, motor vehicle manufacture
 828 Inspector, naval dockyard police officer
 — Inspector, n.e.c.
 Inspectors (so described), employed by government departments and authorities, with industry codes 7000-7113, 7120, 7200 are coded as follows and included in the separate index of government designations:

* Use professional qualifications, where possible, to allocate to type of engineer, codes 002-008.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

Administrative and executive officials, Australian government, n.e.c., code 100
 Administrative and executive officials, state government, n.e.c., code 101
 Inspectors, Australian government, n.e.c., code 104
 Inspectors, state government, n.e.c., code 105
 Inspectors, local government, n.e.c., code 106
 Health inspectors, Australian government, code 107
 Health inspectors, state government, code 108
 Health inspectors, local government, code 109
 Other Inspectors employed by government departments and authorities, excluding those with industry codes 7000-7113, 7120 and 7200 will be coded to a variety of codes, e.g. Inspector, electrical installation, code 650, and will, in the main, be included in the separate index of government designations. If the occupation designation concerned also occurs in private business, an entry could appear elsewhere in this index.

155 Inspector, newspaper circulation
 516 Inspector, operational transport
 713 Inspector, plastic button making
 641 Inspector, plumbing and drainage
 801 Inspector, police
 105 Inspector, poultry, state government
 — Inspector, production-process, n.e.c., code to trade or production-process
 698 Inspector, products, glass works
 712 Inspector, rubber products
 823 Inspector, R.S.P.C.A.
 644 Inspector, ship building
 — Inspector (so described), n.e.c., Australian government: *see* separate index of government designations
 106 Inspector (so described), n.e.c., local government, ind. code 7113. However, L.G. inspectors with ind. codes other than 7113 can be allocated to code 106
 — Inspector (so described), n.e.c., state government: *see* separate index of government designations
 664 Inspector, steel rolling mill
 516 Inspector, ticket, transport
 647 Installation engineer, air conditioning, not professional
 632 Installation fitter, coal mining
 650 Installer, electrical trade
 606 Instructor, cotton mill
 211 Instructor, dealing
 809 Instructor, hostess training
 816 Instructor, judo

Index of Occupations—*continued*

— Instructor, n.e.c., all industries other than ind. codes 8230-8244 code to trade or occupation, if not able code 052

065 Instructor of dramatic art, excl. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243

630 Instructor, office machine mechanic

524 Instructor, radio, airline

211 Instructor, retail training

040 Instructor, teaching, ind. codes 8230, 8244

040 Instructor, teaching, no tertiary qual., ind. codes 8233-8235, 8241-8243

039 Instructor, teaching, tertiary qual., ind. codes 8233-8235, 8241-8243

816 Instructor, ten pin bowling

064 Instrumentalist

629 Instrument fitter, electrical (so described)

629 Instrument fitter, not optical or musical

626 Instrument fitter, optical

629 Instrument maker, electrical (so described)

629 Instrument maker, not optical or musical

626 Instrument maker, optical

629 Instrument mechanic, not optical

629 Instrument technician, mining, instrument shop

686 Insulation spray operator

686 Insulator, building

693 Insulator maker, glass

694 Insulator maker, porcelain

656 Insulator tester, lineman

201 Insurance adjuster

200 Insurance agent

200 Insurance canvasser

155 Insurance claims officer, not government

200 Insurance collector

200 Insurance consultant

200 Insurance inspector

201 Insurance investigator

201 Insurance loss assessor

200 Insurance officer, insurance sales (so described)

155 Insurance officer, not sales, not government

200 Insurance representative

200 Insurance salesman

201 Insurance surveyor

200 Insurance underwriter, Status 1, 2

690 Intaglio electro-depositioner, printing

062 Interior decorator, professional consultant

676 Interior decorator (so described), not professional consultant

062 Interior designer

710 Interleaver, paper

613 Interlocker, knitted goods and hosiery

634 Internal grinder, metal

686 Internal lagger, insulation

091 Interpreter

511 Interstate transport sub-contractor, Status 1, 2

Index of Occupations—*continued*

687	Intertype operator, printing
155	Interviewer, clerical, not government
155	Interviewer, market research, not government
206	Interviewer, photography
065	Interviewer, radio, T.V.
155	Interviewer, survey, clerical, not government
086	Interviewing officer, personnel
—	Inventor: <i>see page 121</i>
155	Inventory analyst, farm machinery
155	Inventory controller, motor sales and service
084	Investment adviser
084	Investment analyst
084	Investment consultant
084	Investment counsellor
211	Investment securities salesman
—	Investor: <i>see page 121</i>
154	Invigilator, government
613	Invisible mender, tailoring
623	Iron dresser
617	Ironer, boot and shoe
815	Ironer, laundry
714	Ironer, tannery
410	Iron mine labourer (so described)
402	Iron miner (so described)
411	Iron mine worker (so described)
622	Iron moulder
663	Iron workers assistant
662	Iron worker (so described)
—	Irrigation farmer (so described), code to type of farmer predominant in area, if not able, code 314
732	Irrigationist
708	Isinglass maker

J

321	Jackeroo
725	Jackhammerman, construction
406	Jackhammerman, mining
725	Jack pick operator, construction
710	Jag reeler, paper mill
704	Jam boiler
704	Jam factory worker (so described)
704	Jam maker
704	Jam tester
812	Janitor
677	Japanner
701	Jelly maker, confectionery
708	Jetman, chemical making
719	Jet operator, steam, slag wool making
732	Jetty attendant, harbour
631	Jewel cutter, mounter, setter, polisher
631	Jeweller, manufacturing

Index of Occupations—*continued*

631 Jeweller (so described)
 719 Jewellery case maker
 089 Jewellery designer
 631 Jewellery finisher
 631 Jewellery maker
 624 Jewel setter, watchmaking
 694 Jiggerer, pottery
 714 Jigger, tannery
 633 Jig maker
 414 Jig operator, mining
 407 Jig runner, mining
 667 Jigsaw operator, woodworking
 321 Jillaroo
 600 Jobber, combing, drawing, textile
 604 Jobber, dyehouse, textile
 601 Jobber, spinning room, textile
 601 Jobber, textile, n.e.c.
 602 Jobber, weaving, textile
 622 Jobbing moulder, core maker
 155 Job chaser, engineering, not government
 816 Jockey
 816 Jockey apprentice
 720 Jogger, paper packing
 712 Joiner, rubber goods making
 665 Joiner, wood
 672 Joinery factory worker (so described)
 668 Joinery machinist, wood
 668 Joinery operator, woodworking
 685 Jointer, pipe, construction
 685 Jointer, service layers assistant, gas
 691 Joint maker, bookbinding
 686 Joint sealer, concrete construction
 694 Jollier, pottery
 063 Journalist
 063 Journalist, television
 061 Judge, legal
 154 Judges associate
 802 Judges tipstaff
 065 Juggler
 407 Jumbo operator, mining
 694 Junction sticker, glazed pipes
 155 Junior assistant, clerical, not government
 066 Junior draftsman
 527 Junior postal officer, Post and Telecom.
 152 Justwriter operator
 613 Jute bag machinist

Index of Occupations—*continued*

K

710 Kamyr machine operator, paper and pulp
 333 Kangaroo hunter
 333 Kangaroo shooter
 403 Kaolin miner (so described)
 600 Kapok teaser
 816 Karate instructor
 025 Karitane nurse, certificated
 027 Karitane trainee nurse
 — Keeper of exhibits, museum, code to profession, if not able, code 091
 639 Keg maker, metal
 327 Kennel assistant
 316 Kennel keeper
 327 Kennel man
 708 Kerosene refiner
 732 Kettlerman, tar
 649 Key cutter
 152 Keypunch operator
 152 Key to disk operator
 674 Kiln attendant, wood treating
 695 Kiln boy, brick and ceramic tile
 695 Kiln burner, pipe
 695 Kiln cleaner, brick works
 695 Kilnman, brick, ceramic tile, pottery, porcelain
 708 Kilnman, cement and lime burning
 708 Kilnman, chemical, fertilizer
 414 Kiln operator, alumina
 674 Kiln operators assistant, wood treating
 674 Kiln operator, wood treating
 695 Kiln setter and drawer, abrasive
 809 Kindergarten assistant
 809 Kindergarten helper
 041 Kindergarten teacher, all industries
 205 Kiosk attendant
 807 Kitchen assistant
 807 Kitchen domestic
 807 Kitchen hand
 807 Kitchen help
 807 Kitchen maid
 807 Kitchenman
 703 Knacker, horse butcher
 649 Knife maker
 703 Knifeman, meat works
 691 Knife setter, bookbinding
 620 Knife setter, iron and steel
 603 Knitted goods machinist
 603 Knitter, textile
 603 Knitter, yarn
 647 Knitting machine mechanic
 703 Knocker, slaughtering
 602 Knotter, textile
 463 Kyanite miner (so described)

Index of Occupations—*continued*

L

720 Labelier
 720 Labelling machine operator
 067 Laboratory analyst, not professional
 067 Laboratory assistant, agriculture
 067 Laboratory assistant, chemistry, not pharmaceutical
 067 Laboratory assistant, mineral sands
 075 Laboratory assistant, medical
 075 Laboratory assistant, medical, microbiology
 067 Laboratory assistant mineral sands
 067 Laboratory assistant, physics
 077 Laboratory assistant, veterinary
 067 Laboratory assistant, wine making
 067 Laboratory attendant, chemistry, not pharmaceutical
 075 Laboratory attendant, medical
 067 Laboratory attendant, physics
 077 Laboratory attendant, veterinary
 — Laboratory superintendent, professional, code to profession on basis of place of work and quals
 — Laboratory craftsman (so described), code to trade on basis of quals, if not able, code 067
 067 Laboratory technician, chemistry, not pharmaceutical
 075 Laboratory technician, medical
 715 Laboratory technician, photo processing
 067 Laboratory technician, physics
 077 Laboratory technician, veterinary
 067 Laboratory tester, pharmaceutical
 075 Laboratory technologist, medical, pathology, not professional
 732 Labourer, air, rail, tram operation
 330 Labourer, beekeeping
 663 Labourer, blacksmiths
 663 Labourer, boilermakers
 733 Labourer, boot and shoe making
 684 Labourer, bricklayers
 732 Labourer, brick works
 732 Labourer, bridge construction
 732 Labourer, building and construction
 318 Labourer, cane farming
 673 Labourer, carpenters
 732 Labourer, chemical making
 732 Labourer, clothing making
 410 Labourer, coal mine (so described)
 732 Labourer, concrete, building and construction
 410 Labourer, copper mine (so described)

KI

Index of Occupations—*continued*

326 Labourer, cotton growing
 323 Labourer, dairy farming
 732 Labourer, electric power works
 732 Labourer, engineering and electrical goods making
 331 Labourer, farm, farmer (so described)
 331 Labourer, farm, mixed farming (so described)
 331 Labourer, farm, type of farm not stated
 331 Labourer, fence construction, farm
 732 Labourer, fence construction, not farm
 663 Labourer, fitters
 732 Labourer, food and drink making
 732 Labourer, food preserving
 337 Labourer, forestry
 732 Labourer, foundry
 319 Labourer, fruit growing
 732 Labourer, furnace, metal making
 732 Labourer, gas works
 732 Labourer, glass and ceramic making
 410 Labourer, gold mine (so described)
 319 Labourer, grape growing
 410 Labourer, gravel pit (so described)
 410 Labourer, iron mine (so described)
 732 Labourer, iron works
 410 Labourer, limestone quarry (so described)
 320 Labourer, market gardening
 410 Labourer, mining (so described)
 331 Labourer, mixed farming (so described)
 412 Labourer, oil drilling
 410 Labourer, opal mine (so described)
 732 Labourer, paper product
 327 Labourer, pig farming
 684 Labourer, plasterers
 663 Labourer, plumbers
 328 Labourer, poultry farming
 410 Labourer, precious stone mine (so described)
 410 Labourer, quarry (so described)
 731 Labourer, rail per. way
 732 Labourer, retail trade
 326 Labourer, rice growing
 732 Labourer, road construction
 410 Labourer, road metal quarry (so described)
 732 Labourer, rope making
 732 Labourer, rubber product
 732 Labourer, saw mill
 410 Labourer, silver-lead-zinc mine (so described)

Index of Occupations—continued

Labourer (so described), n.e.c.

When the description does not appear in the index; labourers in agriculture, mining and quarrying, tradesmen's assistants and labourers, and rail and tram track labourers are specifically indexed, the occupation code for Labourer (so described) is to be allocated on the basis of industry as shown below.

In practice, all such descriptions are to be coded to occupation code 732 to be allocated to individual occupation codes by computer on the basis of industry.

Industry	Occupation Code for Labourer (so described)		
	Description	A.I.I.C. Code	Classification of Occupations
			As used in this Index
Agriculture:			
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting undefined	0000	331	
Agriculture undefined	0100	331	
Fruit, including grapes	0130	319	
Vegetables, including potatoes	0140	320	
Cereal grains, sheep, cattle, pigs undefined	0180	331	
Cereal grains (incl. oilseeds n.e.c.)	0181	317	
Sheep-cereal grains	0182	317	
Meat cattle-cereal grains	0183	321	
Sheep-meat cattle	0184	321	
Sheep	0185	321	
Meat cattle	0186	321	
Milk cattle	0187	323	
Pigs	0188	327	
Poultry	0120	328	
Other agriculture undefined	0124-0125		
Sugar cane	0191	318	
Peanuts	0192	326	
Tobacco	0193	326	
Cotton	0194	326	
Nurseries	0195	324	
Agriculture, n.e.c.	0196	327	
Services to agriculture undefined	0200	331	
Sheep shearing services	0204	321	
Aerial agriculture services	0205	331	
Services to agriculture, n.e.c.	0206	331	
Forestry and logging undefined	0300	337	
Logging	0303	336	
Forestry and services to forestry	0304	337	
Fishing and hunting undefined	0400	335	
Fishing	0430-0434	335	
Hunting and trapping	0440	333	
Mining:			732
Mining	1000-1202 (not 1112)	410	
Oil and gas	1300	412	
Non-metallic minerals and construction materials	1400-1505	410	
Services to mining n.e.c. undefined	1600	405	
Petroleum exploration	1611	412	
Mineral exploration	1610, 1612, 1620	405	
Manufacturing:			
Manufacturing undefined	2000	733	
Food, beverages and tobacco	2100-2190	735	
Textile fibres, yarns and woven fabrics and other textile products	2300-2356	732	
Clothing and knitted goods	2400-2456	732	
Footwear	2460	732	
Wood, wood products and furniture, except sheet metal	2500-2542	734	
Paper, paper products, printing and publishing	2600-2645	738	
Chemical, petroleum and coal products	2700-2780	737	

Index of Occupations—*continued*— Labourer (so described), n.e.c.—*continued*

Industry	A.S.I.C. Code	Occupation Code for Labourer (as described)	Classification of Occupations	As used in this Index
Manufacturing—continued				
Glass, clay and other non-metallic mineral products	2000-2064	736		
Iron ore pelletising and basic metal products	1112, 2000-2043	733		
Fabricated metal products	3100-3160	733		
Transport equipment	3300-3345	733		
Other machinery and equipment undefined	3360	733		
Photographic, professional and scientific equipment	3340-3343	738		
Electrical equipment and household appliances	3300-3397	733		
Industrial machinery and equipment	3360-3369	733		
Leather, rubber, plastic products and manufacturing, n.e.c.	3400-3483	738		
Signs and advertising displays	3484	733		
Sporting, writing and marking equipment, manufacturing, n.e.c.	3485-3487	738		
Electricity, Gas, Water, Sewerage and drainage	3500-3702	741		
Building and Construction	4000-4149	740		
Wholesale and Retail Trade:				
Wholesale and retail trade	4300-4945, 4978-4984	742		
Shoe repairers	4946	733		
Wholesale and retail trade continued	4950-4964	742		
Shoe repairers	4965	733		
Wholesale and retail trade continued	4966-4979 (not 4978-4984)	742		
Transport and Storage	5000-5526	739		
Communication	5600	739		
Finance, Insurance, Property and Business Services:				
Finance, insurance, property and business services	6000-6309	743		
Plant hire and leasing, n.e.c.	6390	742		
Public Administration and Defence	7000-7130, 7200	742		
Community Services:				
Community services	8000-8494	743		
Sanitary and garbage disposal services	8495	741		
Entertainment, Restaurants, Hotels and Personal Services:				
Entertainment and recreation services	9000-9144	743		
Restaurants, hotels and clubs	9200-9244	743		
Personal services	9300-9352	743		
Other personal services undefined	9360	743		
Photography services, n.e.c.	9361	738		
Other personal services continued	9362-9400	743		
Other and inadequately described or Not Stated	9900	743		

732 Labourer, steel works

732 Labourer, surveyors

732 Labourer, textile making

410 Labourer, tin mine (so described)

732 Labourer, tobacco factory

326 Labourer, tobacco growing

663 Labourer, toolmakers

731 Labourer, tram per way

320 Labourer, vegetable growing

731

Index of Occupations—*continued*

413	Labourer, water drilling
732	Labourer, water works
663	Labourer, welders, metal
728	Labourer, wharf
317	Labourer, wheat farming
732	Labourer, wholesale trade
732	Labourer, wood products
732	Labourer, wool store
617	Lacer, boot and shoe
602	Lace weaver
677	Lacquerer
670	Lacquer polisher, furniture
649	Ladder maker, metal
675	Ladder maker (so described)
675	Ladder maker, wood
811	Ladies hairdresser
619	Ladleman, metal foundry
619	Ladleman, open hearth
809	Ladys companion
702	Lager hand, brewery
686	Lagger
713	Laminating machine operator, plastic
659	Laminator, electrical products
675	Laminator, wooden furniture
713	Laminex maker
411	Lamp attendant, mining
708	Lamp-black maker
649	Lamp fittings maker, metal
732	Lamplighter, road construction
411	Lampman, mining
411	Lamp mechanic, mining
732	Lamp patrolman
611	Lampshade maker, fabric
693	Lampshade maker, glass
649	Lampshade maker, metal
713	Lampshade maker, plastic
331	Land clearing contractor, agriculture, Status 2
803	Landlady, Status 2
803	Landlord, Status 2
201	Land salesman
020	Landscape architect, professional scientist
001	Landscape architect, professional architect
313	Landscape gardener (so described), Status 2, 3
324	Landscape gardener, Status 1
315	Landscape gardening contractor (so described)
020	Landscape planner, professional
068	Landscape technician (so described) not professional
324	Landscaper
010	Land surveyor, professional
686	Lane maintainer, ten pin bowling
708	Lanoline attendant, wool scouring
710	Lap baler, paper and pulp
631	Lapidary
600	Lapper, fibre

Index of Occupations—*continued*

708	Lard maker
021	Laryngologist, medical practitioner
617	Lasting machine operator, boot and shoe
675	Last maker, wood
713	Lathe operator, plastic
712	Lathe operator, rubber
668	Lathe operator, wood
716	Lathe polisher, stone
686	Lather, construction
686	Lather, plastering
634	Lathe setter-operator, metal
634	Lathe turner, metal
502	Launch driver, not services
502	Launchman, not services
500	Launch master, not services
502	Launch operator, not services
502	Launch worker, not services
815	Laundress
815	Laundry assistant
815	Laundry worker
823	Lavatory attendant
061	Law advocate
802	Law court attendant
719	Lawn bowl tester, making
324	Lawn mower
324	Lawn mowing contractor (so described)
061	Lawyer
150	Lay-by employee, retail store
060	Lay brother, monastery, n.e.c.
710	Layerman paper and pulp
612	Layer-up, clothing making
063	Lay-out artist, advertising
664	Lay-out inspector, vehicle assembly
063	Lay-out-man, advertising
656	Lay-out officer, electrical transmission line
612	Lay planner, textile product
060	Lay sister, convent, n.e.c.
649	Lay-up operator, cable making
623	Leaching operator, electrolytic zinc refining
714	Leachman, tannery
641	Lead burner
663	Lead burners assistant
623	Leader-out, metal drawing
649	Lead grader, battery plate making
825	Leading aircraftsman, RAAF
825	Leading aircraftwoman, WRAAF
829	Leading seaman, RAN
829	Leading wran, WRANS
681	Leadlight glazier
402	Lead miner (so described)
622	Lead moulder
708	Lead oxide maker
623	Lead shot caster
402	Lead-silver miner (so described)

Index of Occupations—continued

732 Leadsman, hydrographic surveying
 649 Lead wiper, motor body making
 326 Leaf cutter, tobacco
 714 Leather classer, tannery
 719 Leather cloth factory worker (so described)
 614 Leather clothing worker (so described)
 691 Leather cutter, bookbinding
 618 Leather cutter, not clothing, boot or shoe
 714 Leather dresser, tannery
 708 Leather dressing maker
 714 Leather drummer, tannery
 714 Leather dyer, tannery
 714 Leather enameller
 609 Leather garment maker
 714 Leather glazer, tannery
 618 Leather goods factory worker, not clothing, boot or shoe (so described)
 618 Leather goods maker, not clothing, boot or shoe (so described)
 714 Leather grainer, tannery
 618 Leather handbag maker
 613 Leather machinist, clothing making
 618 Leather machinist, not clothing, boot or shoe
 714 Leather machinist, tannery
 714 Leather measurer, tannery
 714 Leather polisher, tannery
 714 Leather printer, tannery
 714 Leather shaver, tannery
 714 Leather sorter, classer, tannery
 714 Leather stainer, tannery
 714 Leather staker, tannery
 714 Leather stamper, tannery
 714 Leather stretcher, tannery
 618 Leather trimmer, not clothing, boot or shoe
 714 Leather waxer, tannery
 618 Leather worker, diaphragm, gas supply
 618 Leather worker, not clothing, boot or shoe
 — Lecturer, n.e.c., all industries other than ind. codes 8230-8244, code to trade or occupation, if not able code 052
 039 Lecturer, teaching, defence service college, tertiary quals., ind. code 8241
 040 Lecturer, teaching, ind. codes 8230, 8240, 8244
 040 Lecturer, teaching, no tertiary quals., ind. code 8242-8243
 039 Lecturer, teaching, tertiary quals., ind. codes 8233-8235, 8241-8243
 150 Ledger examiner
 150 Ledger keeper
 152 Ledger machinist
 150 Ledger poster
 333 Leech collector

Index of Occupations—*continued*

061 Legal attorney
 061 Legal conveyancer, qualified
 061 Legal officer, professional
 155 Legal searcher, not professional
 151 Legal secretary, stenographic
 703 Legger, meat works
 618 Leggings maker, leather
 695 Lehrman, glass
 731 Lengthsman, railway
 693 Lens pitcher
 693 Lens polisher
 693 Lens surfcer
 688 Letterpress machinist, printing
 527 Letter sorter
 620 Leveller and cooling bed operator, mill, iron and steel
 689 Leveller, electro, printing
 617 Levelling machine operator, boot and shoe
 663 Leverman, metal forging
 620 Leverman, metal rolling mill
 671 Leverman, timber mill
 091 Lexicographer
 155 Liaison officer, clerical, not government
 082 Librarian, degree and/or registration certificate
 083 Librarian, not professional
 155 Librarians assistant, clerical, not government
 155 Library assistant, clerical, not government
 082 Library assistant, degree and/or registration certificate
 — Licensed money lender: *see* page 121
 717 Lidder, cardboard box making
 708 Lidman, coal, gas, coke
 826 Lieutenant, AMF
 826 Lieutenant-colonel, AMF
 826 Lieutenant-colonel, WAAC
 828 Lieutenant-Commander, RAN
 826 Lieutenant-general, AMF
 828 Lieutenant, RAN
 826 Lieutenant, WAAC
 200 Life assurance agent
 200 Life assurance consultant
 155 Life assurance officer, not government
 651 Lift consultant, not professional
 823 Lift driver, attendant
 732 Lifter, railway workshop
 823 Lift hostess
 651 Lift installer
 651 Lift maintenance inspector
 823 Liftman
 651 Lift mechanic
 663 Lift mechanics assistant
 502 Lighterman
 500 Lighter master
 531 Lighthouse keeper
 658 Lighting and sound operator
 205 Lighting consultant, sales

Index of Occupations—*continued*

650 Lighting technician, T.V.
 531 Lightkeeper
 659 Light tube maker
 628 Limb and appliance maker
 719 Limbless association workshop employee (so described)
 708 Lime burner
 708 Lime kiln attendant
 720 Lime kiln bagger
 414 Lime kiln spaller
 708 Lime maker
 714 Limeman, tannery
 708 Lime slaker
 404 Limestone quarryman (so described)
 019 Limnologist, professional
 620 Line assistant, mill, iron and steel
 720 Line attendant, finishing, pharmaceutical products
 649 Line engraver, metal, not printing or jewellery
 690 Line engraver, printing
 690 Line etcher, printing
 620 Line helper, iron and steel
 656 Line inspector, electric power
 656 Lineman, electric power
 656 Lineman, electric traction
 732 Lineman, ferry service
 656 Lineman-in-training
 663 Linemans assistant
 656 Lineman, telephone, telegraph
 725 Line marking machine operator, roadway
 815 Linen checker, dry cleaning
 804 Linen keeper
 615 Linen tracer, embroidery making
 617 Liner, boot and shoe
 611 Liner, car upholstery
 731 Line repairer, railway
 618 Liner, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
 698 Liner, pottery and porcelain making
 663 Line stringer, electrical
 — Line worker, production-process: *see* Factory worker, n.e.c., page 77
 205 Lingerie consultant, sales
 091 Linguist
 617 Lining cutter, boot and shoe
 613 Linker, knitting mill
 704 Linker, sausage
 407 Linker-up, mining
 611 Lino laying contractor (so described)
 690 Linoleum block maker, printing
 686 Linoleum floor tile layer
 611 Linoleum layer
 719 Linoleum maker
 688 Linoleum printer
 647 Linotype mechanic
 687 Linotype operator, printing

Index of Occupations—*continued*

708	Linseed oil boiler, chemical making
707	Linseed oil maker
707	Linterman, linseed oil crushing
065	Lion tamer
079	Liquidator, business
720	Liquid petroleum gas filler
642	Liquified petroleum, gas installer
701	Liquorice maker
710	Liquor maker, paper making
709	Liquorman, sugar refining
714	Liquorman, tannery
714	Liquor runner, tannery
726	Lister driver
688	Lithographer, printing
690	Lithographic artist, printing
690	Lithographic camera operator, printing
690	Lithographic designer, printing
690	Lithographic dot etcher, printing
690	Lithographic draftsman, printing
690	Lithographic foreman, printing
688	Lithographic machinist, printing
690	Lithographic plate maker, printing
690	Lithographic plate polisher, printing
688	Lithographic pressman, printing
688	Lithographic printer
690	Lithographic retoucher, printing
688	Lithographic tin printer
620	Live gear operator, steel mill
327	Livery-stable worker
201	Livestock salesman
732	Loader, annealing furnace
730	Loader-checker, transport
726	Loader driver, not construction
511	Loader driver, transport
730	Loader, goods
407	Loaderman, mining
407	Loader, mining
155	Loans officer
102	*Local government clerk, L.G., Qld
685	Locator, water supply and sewerage
649	Lock maker
531	Lock master
649	Locksmith
407	Loco engine driver, mining
066	Locomotive draftsman
506	Locomotive driver, sugar train
505	Locomotive engine driver, railway
507	Locomotive engineman, railway
507	Locomotive fireman, railway
531	Locomotive observer, private railway
531	Locomotive pointsman
507	Locomotive stoker, railway
698	Loftman, brick and ceramic tile making

* Usually hold local government clerks certificate.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

710 Loftman, paper making
 714 Loftman, tannery
 669 Loftsman, ship building
 152 Logabax operator, office machine
 671 Log flaker, wood
 336 Logger
 336 Logging contractor, Status 2
 671 Log mill worker
 671 Log setter
 701 Lolly maker
 728 Longshoreman, waterside worker
 602 Loomer, textile
 602 Loom fixer, textile
 647 Loom mechanic, textile
 602 Loom threader, textile
 602 Loom tuner, textile
 649 Loom tuner, wire
 613 Looper, hosiery
 613 Looper, textile
 617 Loose nailer operator, boot and shoe
 611 Loose sheet cover maker, upholstering
 102 Lord mayor, L.G.
 511 Lorry driver
 730 Lorry drivers assistant
 511 Lorry owner-driver (so described)
 201 Loss assessor
 150 Lottery clerk, retail
 642 L.P. gas installer
 727 Lube attendant
 727 Lubritorium operator
 329 Lucerne cutter
 316 Lucerne farmer
 687 Ludlow operator, printing
 730 Luggage or goods porter, railway
 730 Luggage porter, licensed, railway
 730 Luggage porter, licensed, wharf
 677 Luminizor, dials
 730 Lumper, goods
 211 Luncheon hostess, food sales
 807 Lunch room attendant
 719 Lure assembler (so described)

M

700 Macaroni maker
 700 Machine attendant, biscuit making
 720 Machine bag filler
 406 Machine borer, mining

Index of Occupations—*continued*

406 Machine borers assistant, mining
 406 Machine coal miner
 152 Machine coding operator
 622 Machine core maker, metal foundry
 613 Machine embroiderer, textile
 690 Machine engraver, textile printing
 414 Machine feeder, quarrying
 406 Machineman, mining
 710 Machineman, paper making and pulp grinding
 406 Machinemans offsider, mining
 414 Machineman, stone breaking
 709 Machineman, sugar refining
 688 Machine minder, printing
 406 Machine miner (so described)
 622 Machine moulder, metal
 694 Machine operator, brick making
 725 Machine operator, construction machinery
 725 Machine operator, earth moving
 705 Machine operator, ice cream
 634 Machine operator, metal, n.e.c.
 725 Machine operator, road maintenance
 — Machine operator, *see also* machinist
 619 Machine operator, sinter plant, metal refining
 604 Machine operator, textile dyeing
 732 Machinery cleaner, textile
 632 Machinery fitter
 634 Machine setter, metal
 152 Machine tabulator
 633 Machine tool engineer, not professional
 634 Machine tool setter, metal
 617 Machinist, boot and shoe, leather
 702 Machinist, brewery
 719 Machinist, brush making
 639 Machinist, canister making
 708 Machinist, cement making
 694 Machinist, clay products
 613 Machinist, clothing
 701 Machinist, confectionery
 622 Machinist, core making
 613 Machinist, furnishing drapery
 693 Machinist, glass making
 618 Machinist, handbag, leather
 613 Machinist, hat and cap
 603 Machinist, knitting
 618 Machinist, leather belting
 618 Machinist, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe

Index of Occupations—continued

639 Machinist, metal can
 634 Machinist, metal, 1st, 2nd, 3rd class
 634 Machinist, metal (so described)
 152 Machinist, office
 717 Machinist, paper cup maker
 717 Machinist, paper goods, stationery making
 713 Machinist, plastic handbag making
 713 Machinist, polyurethane foam
 688 Machinist, printing
 601 Machinist, rope
 613 Machinist, quilting, textile
 712 Machinist, rubber goods
 618 Machinist, saddle and harness making
 — Machinist: *see* introduction
 747 Machinist (so described), n.e.c., without occupation,
 trade or process
 601 Machinist, spinning, textile
 716 Machinist, stone
 644 Machinist, structural steel construction (so described)
 719 Machinist, surgical suture
 613 Machinist, tailoring
 639 Machinist, tin can making
 711 Machinist, tobacco
 668 Machinist, woodworking
 729 Magazine keeper, storeman
 065 Magician
 061 Magistrate
 403 Magnesite miner (so described)
 649 Magnetic sign maker
 152 Magnetic tape operator, computer
 723 Magnetman, steel works
 806 Maid, hotel, hospital
 806 Maid, not private household
 155 Mail assistant, not government
 155 Mail boy, not government
 510 Mail car driver (so described)
 512 Mail contractor, Post and Telecom (so described)
 527 Mailman, Post and Telecom
 527 Mail officer, Post and Telecom
 527 Mail overseer, Post and Telecom
 512 Mail porter, Post and Telecom (so described)
 527 Mail sorter, Post and Telecom

Index of Occupations—*continued*

685 Mainlayer, gas, water, sewerage
 651 Maintenance electrical fitter
 680 Maintenance electrician
 732 Main roads worker (so described)
 646 Maintenance engineer (so described), not professional
 632 Maintenance fitter
 686 Maintenance man, building
 731 Maintenance man, rail and tram per way
 686 Maintenance man, swimming pool
 685 Maintenance man, water supply and drainage
 637 Maintenance officer, aircraft simulator
 686 Maintenance planner, building
 636 Maintenance supervisor, vehicle
 826 Major, AMF
 826 Major-general, AMF
 826 Major, WAAC
 720 Maker-up, packing
 814 Make-up-man, theatre
 023 Male nurse, certificated, general
 024 Male nurse, certificated, psychiatric
 686 Malthoid layer
 719 Malthoid maker
 702 Malt kilnman, brewery
 702 Maltster
 702 Malt vinegar maker
 091 Management consultant
 312 Manager, bee farm
 306 Manager, cotton growing
 309 Manager, dairy farm
 316 Manager, farming, n.e.c.
 314 Manager, farming (so described)
 302 Manager, fruit growing, excluding grape
 303 Manager, grape growing
 — Managerial personnel, Australian public service and
 semi-government authorities: *see separate index of*
 government designations
 — Managerial personnel, state public service and semi-
 government authorities: *see separate index of*
 government designations
 314 Manager, mixed farming (so described)

Index of Occupations—continued

110 Manager, n.e.c.

EMPLOYERS, WORKERS ON OWN ACCOUNT, STATUS 2,
DIRECTORS, MANAGERS, N.E.C.

Occupations allocated to code 110 in this index, cover codes 110-119 of the Classification of Occupations. They are those managerial or administrative occupations in private enterprise, which are not classified elsewhere; and in government employment, which are not classified to occupation codes 100-103, administrative and executive officials, government; industry codes 7000-7200 or occupation codes 104-109, inspectors, government, n.e.c.; industry codes 7000-7113, 7120, 7200. The computer will allocate those coded to code 110 to the individual codes 110-119, on the basis of industry codes shown in the table below

Description	Industry	Occupation Code for 'Administrative Workers'	
		A.S.I.C. Code	Classification of Occupations
Agricultural Services, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Mining*	0300-1630 (not 1112)	110	
Manufacturing, including Electricity, Gas, Production and Distribution; Water Supply and Sewerage Operations	1112, 3000-3702 0000-1349	111 112	
Building and Construction			
Wholesale and Retail Trade, excluding Shopkeepers, Workers on Own Account, Status 2, occupation code 203	4000-4045, 4081, 4096	113	
Shoe Repairers	4046	111	
Wholesale and Retail Trade continued	4047-4064	113	
Shoe Repairers	4065	111	
Wholesale and Retail Trade continued	4066-4097 (not 4081, 4096)	113	
Transport, Storage and Communication	5000-5400	114	
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	6000-6322	115	
Business and Technical Services	6330-6389	116	
Plant Hire and Leasing, n.e.c.	6390	113	
Community Services	8000-8494	116	
Sanitary and Garbage Disposal Services	8495	111	
Motion Picture, Radio, T.V., and Other Entertainment	9000-9144	117	
Creative Arts	9137	116	
Entertainment, n.e.c.	9138	117	
Sport and Recreation	9140-9144	117	
Restaurants, Hotels and Accommodation, excluding Boarding and Apartment Housekeepers, Workers on own Account, Status 2, occupation code 203	9200-9233	118	
Clubs, Laundries, Hairdressers	9240-9352	117	
Other Personal Services undefined	9360	117	
Photography Services, n.e.c.	9361	111	
Other Personal Services	9362-9400	117	
Inadequately Described or Not Stated	9900	119	

* A non-resident manager or director of a pastoral company (so described) operating a rural property is to be coded here. However, if a person states his occupation as a profession or trade even though he exercises managerial or administrative functions he is to be coded to his profession or trade and not to codes 100-109, or 110-119. For example, pharmaceutical chemist, barrister and solicitor, master plumber, panel beater.

The following are managerial and administrative occupations in private enterprise which go to code 110. Evidence has shown that the majority of managers are covered by this list, or variations of it.

Index of Occupations—*continued***110 Manager, n.e.c.—*continued***

Administrator, home science
 Agent, Status 3, n.e.c.
 Aviation consultant
 Bank inspector (so described)
 Billiard saloon keeper, Status 3
 Bookmaker, Status 3
 Branch inspector, managerial
 Broker
 Builder, construction (so described), Status 3
 Building contractor, Status 3
 Caravan biter, Status 3
 Caravan park operator, Status 3
 Cargo supervisor, stevedoring company
 Carrier, not driver, Status 3
 Caterer, Status 3
 Chairman of directors
 Company secretary
 Comptroller of stores, managerial
 Consultant, education department
 Consultant, hardware
 Contractor, Status 3, n.e.c.
 Controller, n.e.c.
 Co-ordinator
 Dance promoter, Status 3
 Dealer, Status 3
 Director, n.e.c.
 Employer
 Entrepreneur
 Executive
 Exploration camp manager, mining
 Exporter
 Fashion co-ordinator
 Food service advisor, D.A.A., government
 Furniture removalist, Status 3
 Harbour master captain
 Holiday cottage proprietor
 Hostel warden
 House warden, girls hostel
 Importer
 Inspector, banking (so described)
 Investor
 Investor
 Licensed money lender
 Manager, n.e.c.
 Managing director
 Manufacturer
 Merchandise controller, retail trade
 Merchandising co-ordinator, retail sales
 Milk vendor, not driver, Status 3
 Poulterer, Status 3
 Property developer
 Proprietor, Status 2, 3, n.e.c.
 Quartermaster, Status 3
 Representative, manager, n.e.c.
 Sales co-ordinator, manager
 Secretary, managerial or executive, n.e.c.
 Shopkeeper, Status 3
 State representative, insurance company
 Superintendent, n.e.c.
 Supervisor, canteen, restaurant
 Supervisor, home for aged
 Terminal superintendent, shipping company
 Theatrical costumier, hire service, Status 3
 Timber moulder, Status 3
 Township/town supervisor, mining
 Warden, university union
 Wildlife park proprietor
 Wrestling promoter, Status 3

315 Manager, nursery, flower garden
 310 Manager, pig farm
 311 Manager, poultry farm
 307 Manager, rice growing
 — Manager, rural (*see* farmer)
 308 Manager, sheep station
 301 Manager, sugar cane growing
 305 Manager, tobacco growing

Index of Occupations—*continued*

304	Manager, vegetable growing
313	Manager, wheat and sheep farm
300	Manager, wheat farm
—	Managing director: <i>see</i> page 121
402	Manganese miner (so described)
620	Mangler, metal rolling and tube mill
686	Manhole builder
814	Manicurist
620	Manipulator, steel mill
211	Mannequin
202	Manufacturers agent (so described)
—	Manufacturer: <i>see</i> page 121
202	Manufacturers representative (so described)
012	Manufacturing chemist, professional
707	Manufacturing grocery worker
631	Manufacturing jeweller (so described)
066	Mapper, cartographer
716	Marble carver
716	Marble cutter
686	Marble fixer
716	Marble machinist
716	Marble mason
716	Marble polisher
404	Marble quarryman (so described)
707	Margarine beater
707	Margarine maker (so described)
502	Marine engine driver, ship, not services
646	Marine engineer, not professional, not ships crew
004	Marine engineer, professional, not ships crew
501	Marine engineer, ships crew, not services
502	Marine fireman, not services
632	Marine fitter, not ships crew
502	Marine greaser, not services
647	Marine installation officer, boat
502	Marine oiler, not services
500	Marine pilot
502	Mariner, not services
802	Marine search and rescue co-ordinator
809	Marine steward
502	Marine stoker, not services
070	Marine surveyor, ship
732	Marine yard hand, (so described)
819	Marker, billiard saloon
815	Marker, laundry
620	Marker, mill, iron and steel
644	Marker-off, boilermaker
612	Marker-off, canvas goods making
612	Marker-off, clothing making
620	Marker-off, rolling mill
720	Marker, prices
720	Marker, warehouse
205	Market assistant, sales
732	Market attendant, L.G.
304	Market gardener, Status 2, 3

Index of Occupations—*continued*

320	Market garden labourer
304	Market garden manager
320	Market garden worker
084	Marketing analyst
154	Marketing officer, agriculture, government, n.e.c.
155	Marketing officer, not government
155	Market research assistant, not government
084	Market research consultant
155	Market research interviewer, not government
732	Marquee erector
615	Marquee maker, canvas
675	Marquetry inlayer, wood
081	Marriage counsellor and educator
702	Mashman, brewery
709	Mashman, sugar refining
677	Masker, vehicle spraying
037	Masseur, masseuse
150	Master butcher, wife
681	Master glazier (so described)
500	Master mariner
676	Master painter
040	Master, teaching, no tertiary qual., ind. codes 8232-8235, 8242-8243
039	Master, teaching, tertiary qual., ind. codes 8232-8235, 8242-8243
712	Masticator, rubber
719	Match machinist
719	Match maker
720	Match packer
689	Mat cutter, stereo, printing
155	Material chaser, not government
647	Material handling equipment mechanic
718	Materials tester, concrete product
067	Materials tester, construction
023	Maternity nurse, certificated, general
085	Mathematician
725	Matissa operator, railway
712	Mat maker, rubber
623	Matrix maker, metal, printers supplies
023	Matron, convalescent home
023	Matron, hospital
804	Matron, hostel, not medical or police
828	Matron-in-chief, RANNS
023	Matron, incurables home
024	Matron, mental hospital
804	Matron, not medical or police
824	Matron, nursing, RAAFNS
802	Matron, police
826	Matron, RAMC
828	Matron, RANNS
023	Matron, retail store, certificated, general
023	Matron, sanatorium
619	Matte handler, mining
619	Matte topper, mining

Index of Occupations—*continued*

611 Mattress maker, not wire
 611 Mattress maker (so described)
 649 Mattress weaver, wire
 710 Maturing plant assistant, paper and pulp
 602 Mst weaver, coir
 021 M.B.B.S., general practitioner
 510 Meals on wheels car driver
 710 Measurer, wood ends, paper and pulp
 703 Mat cutter
 703 Meat examiner, meat works
 704 Meat freezer
 703 Meat grader
 106 Meat inspector, L.G.
 730 Meat loader
 720 Meat packer
 704 Meat preserver
 704 Meat salter
 703 Meat spotter
 703 Meat trimmer
 703 Meat worker (so described)
 637 Mechanic, aircraft
 637 Mechanic, airframe
 318 Mechanical cane harvesting contractor (so described)
 004 Mechanical engineer, professional
 646 Mechanical engineer (so described), not professional
 632 Mechanical fitter
 663 Mechanical fitters assistant
 726 Mechanical harvest operator, salt
 726 Mechanical loader operator, not construction
 625 Mechanical optician (so described)
 725 Mechanical shovel operator
 813 Mechanical sweeper operator, factory
 152 Mechanical tabulating assistant
 636 Mechanic, improver, motor vehicle
 636 Mechanic, motor vehicle
 647 Mechanic, n.e.c.
 630 Mechanic, office machine
 625 Mechanic, optical
 647 Mechanic, paper products
 629 Mechanic, precision instrument, not optical
 653 Mechanic, radio, T.V., radar, not transmission
 663 Mechanics assistant
 631 MedaI maker
 063 Media analyst, advertising agency
 822 Medical aide, hospital
 202 Medical detailer
 021 Medical director, medical practitioner
 037 Medical herbalist
 075 Medical laboratory technician
 018 Medical laboratory technologist, professional
 037 Medical masseur
 021 Medical officer
 822 Medical orderly
 018 Medical pathologist, not med. pract.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

321 Medical practitioner
 083 Medical record, librarian
 — Medical registrar
 202 Medical representative, traveller
 021 Medical research officer (so described), qualified medical practitioner
 151 Medical secretary, stenographic
 629 Medical service technician, industrial gases
 021 Medical specialist
 021 Medical superintendent
 075 Medical technologist, certificated
 018 Medical technologist, professional
 708 Medicine maker
 709 Megass hand, sugar mill
 707 Melter, margarine making
 619 Melter, open hearth
 708 Melter, soap making
 619 Melt group operator
 100 Member of Australian parliament
 101 Member of parliament, state
 609 Mender, clothing
 606 Mender, hosiery
 606 Mender, knitting mill
 606 Mender, textile mill
 021 Mental health officer, medical practitioner
 822 Mental institution attendant
 024 Mental nurse, certificated, psychiatric
 155 Mercantile agent, Status 1
 155 Mercantile investigator, not government
 604 Merceriser, textile
 — Merchandise controller, retail trade: *see* page 121
 — Merchandising co-ordinator, retail sales: *see* page 121
 202 Merchandising representative, traveller
 502 Merchant seaman
 501 Merchant service engineer officer
 500 Merchant service master
 500 Merchant ships captain
 — Merchant, Status 3: *see* page 121
 203 Merchant, worker on own account, i.e. Status 2, not elsewhere classified, with industry codes 4500-4897
 Wholesale and Retail Trade.
Excluding:
 4846 Shoe repairers
 4865 Smash repairers
Including:
 6390 Plant hire and leasing, n.e.c.
 528 Message boy
 528 Messenger, n.e.c.
 807 Messman
 075 Metabolic assistant, not professional, medical
 686 Metal cladder, building
 645 Metal dipper
 623 Metal dresser
 634 Metal driller

Index of Occupations—*continued*

649	Metal fabricator
623	Metal filer
623	Metal finisher, castings
621	Metal forger
662	Metal forge worker (so described)
662	Metal foundry worker (so described)
660	Metal furniture assembler
645	Metal gilder
623	Metal glazer
634	Metal grinder
623	Metal hardener
623	Mettaller, railway
402	Metalliferous miner (so described)
643	Metallizer, metal spraying
006	Metallographer, professional
072	Metallurgist, certificated
006	Metallurgist, professional
072	Metallurgist (so described), not professional
072	Metallurgist trainee, certificated
072	Metallurgist trainee, professional
634	Metal machinist, 1st, 2nd, 3rd class
634	Metal machinist (so described)
619	Metal melter
645	Metal oxidiser
645	Metal pickler, dip plating
649	Metal polisher
622	Metal pourer, foundry
638	Metal roof installer
619	Metal runner, furnace
649	Metal sawyer
649	Metal shop front erector
649	Metal spinner
643	Metal sprayer
686	Metal tiler, construction
638	Metal trunk marker
634	Metal turner
662	Metal worker (so described)
015	Meteorologist, professional
629	Meter adjuster
685	Meter and service connector, gas, water
823	Meter attendant, parking
155	Meter coin collector, not government
732	Meter exchanger, water supply
629	Meter fitter
629	Meter fixer
629	Meter inspector, supply authority, not meter reader
629	Meter maker
154	Meter reader, L.G.
155	Meter reader, not government
629	Meter repairer
629	Meter technician
664	Meter tester, metal and electrical product making
629	Meter tester, supply authority
074	Methods engineer (so described), not professional

Index of Occupations—*continued*

008 Methods engineer (so described), professional
 155 Methods study clerk (so described), not government
 016 Metrologist, professional
 664 Metrologist, production line inspection
 067 Metrologist, technical
 100 M.H.R., member, house of representatives
 403 Mica miner (so described)
 659 Mica splitter, electrical products
 075 Microbiological technician, medical
 075 Microbiologist, medical, not professional
 018 Microbiologist, medical, profession, not med. pract.
 019 Microbiologist, professional, not medical
 152 Microfilm operator
 715 Microfilm processor
 016 Microscopist, professional
 500 Midshipman, not services
 828 Midshipman, RAN
 023 Midwife, certificated, general
 023 Midwifery nurse, certificated, not general
 023 Midwifery trainee nurse, certificated, general
 205 Milk bar assistant
 205 Milk bar attendant
 720 Milk bottle washer
 511 Milk carter
 511 Milk deliveryman
 705 Milk depot foreman
 705 Milk depot hand
 705 Milk factory worker (so described)
 705 Milk grader
 705 Milk homogenizer
 730 Milk platform hand
 705 Milk tester, factory
 511 Milk vendor, driver
 511 Milk vendor, male, Status 1, 2
 — Milk vendor, not driver, Status 3: *see* page 121
 155 Milk vendor, wife, Status 2, 3
 620 Mill assistant, iron and steel
 708 Miller, cement
 708 Miller, chemical making
 604 Miller, cloth
 606 Miller, felt
 708 Miller, fertilizer making
 699 Miller, grain
 698 Miller, grinder, brick, pottery making
 719 Miller, linoleum making
 634 Miller, metal
 708 Miller, paint making
 707 Miller, vegetable oil making
 719 Miller broom cutter-off
 719 Millet broom siever
 719 Millet broom sorter
 708 Mill hand, cement
 414 Mill hand, mining
 — Mill hand, n.e.c.: *see* Factory worker

Index of Occupations—continued

699	Mill hand, oats
708	Mill hand, plaster of paris
620	Mill hand, rolling mill
671	Mill hand, timber
610	Milliner
610	Milliner, trimmer
634	Milling machine setter-operator, metal
712	Millman, rubber
708	Millman, superphosphate
620	Mill operative, metal rolling and tube mill
708	Mill operator, chemical
414	Mill operator, mining
632	Millwright
704	Mincer, meat canning and smallgoods making
409	Mine captain, tin mine
802	Mine caretaker
409	Mine deputy
411	Mine employee, n.e.c.
411	Mine guide
410	Mine labourer (so described)
405	Mineral observer
014	Mineralogist, geology, professional
708	Mineral oil refiner
411	Mineral samp'r, mining
402	Mineral sands miner (so described)
405	Mineral survey driller
706	Mineral water worker
401	Miner, coal (so described)
725	Miner, construction (so described)
400	Miner (so described), type of mining not known
725	Miner, tunnel, construction
062	Miniature painter
007	Mining engineer, professional
407	Mining loader driver
405	Mining prospector
073	Mining surveyor, certificated
336	Mining timber cutter
059	Minister of religion
100	Minister of the crown, Australian parliament
101	Minister of the crown, state
693	Mirror maker
646	Missile engineer, not professional
059	Missionary, clergyman
060	Missionary (so described), not ordained
059	Missioner, clergyman
060	Missioner (so described), not ordained
040	Mistress, teaching, no tertiary qual., ind. codes 8232-8235, 8242-8243
039	Mistress, teaching, tertiary qual., ind. codes 8232-8235, 8242-8243
314	Mixed farmer (so described)
331	Mixed farm labourer (so described)
619	Mixer attendant, open hearth, iron and steel
619	Mixer attendant, sinter plant, metal refining

Index of Occupations—*continued*

600 Mixer, fibre
 708 Mixerman, carbon and pitch, aluminium refining
 708 Mixer operator, carbon products, aluminium refining
 698 Mixer, pottery, porcelain and ceramic tile making
 723 Mobile crane driver
 679 Modeler, fibrous plasterboard
 719 Modeler, plasterboard making, not fibrous plaster
 679 Modeler, plasterer (so described)
 719 Modeler, plaster, not pottery or building material
 062 Modeler, sculptor
 719 Model maker, architecta
 694 Model maker, brick, pottery
 675 Model maker, wood
 211 Model, mannequin
 610 Modiste, milliner
 686 Modular construction employee, building
 402 Molybdenite miner (so described)
 414 Monazite separator, mining
 155 Monitor, radio, TV, not transmission
 525 Monitor, radio, TV, transmission
 521 Monitor, telephone
 687 Monoline operator, printing
 687 Monotype casting machinist, printing
 647 Monotype mechanic
 687 Monotype operator, printing
 041 Montessori teacher, all industries
 716 Monumental stone carver
 716 Monumental stone cutter
 716 Monumental stone engraver
 716 Monumental stone mason
 716 Monumental stone turner
 732 Mooring attendant, harbour
 — Mooring master, shipping: *see* page 121
 719 Mop maker
 081 Moral re-armament worker
 618 Morocco goods maker, not clothing, boot or shoe
 818 Mortician
 668 Mortising machinist, wood
 682 Mosaic tiler
 091 Motel consultant
 — Motelier: *see* page 121
 025 Mothercraft nurse, certificated, not general
 808 Mothers help
 060 Mother superior, convent, not teaching
 817 Motion picture camera operator
 065 Motion picture director
 658 Motion picture processing machine operator
 660 Motor assembler
 635 Motor body builder
 677 Motor body painter
 635 Motor body technician
 611 Motor body trimmer
 506 Motor bus driver
 508 Motor bus driving instructor

Index of Occupations—*continued*

660 Motor car assembler
 510 Motor car driver
 510 Motor car driving instructor
 636 Motor cycle mechanic
 511 Motor cyclist, not sport
 732 Motor detailer, car parking
 511 Motor driver (so described)
 636 Motor engineer (so described), not professional
 660 Motor inserter, vehicle assembly
 721 Motorman, oil drilling
 505 Motorman, railway
 502 Motorman, ship, not services
 636 Motor mechanic, vehicle
 712 Motor tyre and tube worker
 501 Motor vessel engineer officer, not services
 636 Motor wrecker, vehicle
 718 Mould assembler, concrete product
 732 Mould cleaner, open hearth, iron and steel
 694 Moulder, abrasive making
 719 Moulder, asbestos cement
 700 Moulder, bread, biscuit, cake making
 694 Moulder, brick, ceramic tile, pottery
 718 Moulder, cement product making
 718 Moulder, concrete pipe
 713 Moulder, fibre glass
 719 Moulder, fibro-cement product making
 679 Moulder, fibrous plasterboard
 693 Moulder, glassware making
 617 Moulder, leather, boot and shoe
 622 Moulder, metal
 719 Moulder, plasterboard making, not fibrous plaster
 679 Moulder, plastering (so described)
 719 Moulder, plaster, not pottery or building material
 713 Moulder, plastic product
 712 Moulder, rubber works
 663 Moulders assistant, metal
 663 Moulders labourer, metal
 623 Moulding dresser, metal
 668 Moulding machine operator, woodworking
 694 Mould maker, brick, ceramic tile, pottery
 622 Mould maker, metal, copper
 689 Mould maker, stereo, printing
 689 Mounter, plate, electro, stereo, printing
 520 Movement advice officer, airline
 324 Mower, lawn
 412 Mud logger, oil drilling
 709 Mud pressman, sugar refining
 649 Muffler builder, spare parts
 647 Muffler fitter, motor vehicles
 710 Mule driver, newsprint mill
 601 Mule minder, textile
 321 Muleser, sheep
 601 Mule spinner, textile
 407 Mullocker, mining

Index of Occupations—*continued*

152	Multigraph operator, office
152	Multilithier, office
668	Multiple side planer, woodworking
511	Multi-wheel vehicle driver
732	Municipal employee (so described), male
662	Municipal engineer (so described), professional
732	Municipal hand (so described), male
154	Municipal officer, L.G.
154	Municipal rate collector, L.G.
610	Municipal surveyor, professional
732	Municipal worker (so described), male
664	Munitions examiner
649	Munitions worker
823	Muscle manipulator, greyhound therapy
637	Muscular manipulator, medical
819	Museum attendant
974	Museum technician, n.e.c.
304	Mushroom farmer
664	Musical director
719	Musical instrument case maker
719	Musical instrument factory worker (so described)
719	Musical instrument maker (so described)
719	Musical instrument repairer (so described)
659	Musical record maker
664	Music arranger
664	Music copyist
819	Music hall hostess
664	Musician
663	Music librarian
664	Music teacher, excl. educ. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243 including private teachers
640	*Music teacher, music school, no tertiary qual., ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243, excluding private teachers
639	*Music teacher, music school, tertiary qual., ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243, excluding private teachers
335	Musceler
699	Mustard grinder
321	Musterer, cattle
618	Mycologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
619	Mycologist, professional, not medical

N

617	Nailer, boot and shoe
714	Nailer, tannery
675	Nailing machinist, box making
649	Nail maker, metal
649	Nameplate maker, metal
666	Nanny, private household
708	Naphthalene still attendant
664	Nap raiser, textile
802	Narcotics agent

* Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.

Index of Occupations—continued

637	Nature cure specialist
637	Naturopath
669	Naval architect
828	Naval officer, RAN
500	Navigating officer, ship, not services
504	Navigation instructor, flight, not services
725	Navvy operator
615	Neatener, clothing
613	Needle hand, canvas goods
613	Needlewoman
659	Neon light maker
659	Neon pump operator
666	Net maker, twine
662	Net weaver
621	Neurologist, medical practitioner
708	Neutralizer, chemical making
707	Neutralizer, margarine making
709	Neutralizer, sugar refining
600	Neutralizer, wool scouring
155	Newsgency assessor
205	Newsgagent, wife, Status 2, 3
206	Newboy
063	Newspaper correspondent
286	Newspaper delivery boy
063	Newspaper editor
063	Newspaper journalist
152	Newspaper keyboard operator, female
687	Newspaper keyboard operator, male
688	Newspaper machinist
063	Newspaper reporter
155	Newspaper representative, circulation
206	News vendor
645	Nickel finisher
411	Nickel mine plant attendant
402	Nickel miner (so described)
511	Night cart driver
515	Night officer, railway, Old
729	Night shelf filler, retail
802	Night patrolman
732	Night soil collector
809	Night supervisor, nurses home, female
802	Night watchman
726	Nipper, material handling (so described)
407	Nipper, mining
731	Nipper, rail per way
708	Nitrogen plant operator, superphosphate
708	Nitro-glycerine worker
526	Non-official postmaster
526	Non-official postmistress
623	Normalizer, metal
619	Normalizing machine assistant, mill, iron and steel
063	Novelist
060	Novice, religion
331	Noxious weed destroyer

Index of Occupations—*continued*

411 Nozzierman, dredge mining
 686 Nozzleman, steam cleaning, building
 018 Nuclear medical technologist, professional
 075 Nuclear medicine technician
 075 Nuclear medicine trainee technologist
 013 Nuclear physicist
 652 Nucleonic engineer, electronic, not professional
 688 Numberer, printing
 531 Number taker, railway
 091 Numismatist
 023 Nun, hospital, certificated, general
 060 Nun (so described)
 023 Nurse, certificated, general
 025 Nurse, certificated, not general or psychiatric
 023 Nurse, educator, certificated, general
 023 Nurse inspectress
 808 Nursemaid, private household
 024 Nurse, mental hospital, certificated
 809 Nursery assistant, childrens
 324 Nursery assistant, plant growing
 337 Nursery employee, forestry
 041 Nursery group leader, kindergarten, all industries
 315 Nurseryman, Status 2, 3
 315 Nursery seed grower
 324 Nursery worker, plant growing
 820 Nurses aid, certificated
 820 Nurses aid (so described)
 026 Nurse (so described), no certificate
 027 Nurse trainee
 820 Nursing aide (so described)
 820 Nursing aide trainee
 822 Nursing assistant
 023 Nursing sister, certificated, general
 024 Nursing sister, certificated, psychiatric
 826 Nursing sister, RAMC
 023 Nursing supervisor
 649 Nut and bolt maker, metal
 649 Nut cutter, metal
 707 Nut food factory worker (so described)
 708 Nylon inspector, fibre making
 708 Nylon machinist, fibre making
 713 Nylon moulder
 708 Nylon spinner

①

675 Oar maker
 699 Oatmeal worker
 064 Oboist
 067 Observatory assistant, scientific
 021 Obstetrician, medical practitioner
 035 Occupational therapist
 822 Occupational therapists aide or assistant

Index of Occupations—*continued*

865	Occupation inadequately described or not stated: excluding Managerial Workers, 'Other and Inadequately Described or Not Stated' ind. code 9900, occ. code 110
019	Oceanographer, fisheries, professional
403	Ochre miner (so described)
021	Oculist, medical practitioner
732	Odd job man
012	Oenologist, professional
703	Offal dresser, abattoir
703	Offalman, abattoir
695	Off-bearer, brick
155	Office assistant, not government
155	Office boy, not government
813	Office cleaner
155	Office hand, not government
155	Office junior, not government
630	Office machine repairer
152	Office machinist
830	Officer, overseas forces in Australia
101	Officer, police
155	Office worker, not government
079	Official liquidator
079	Official receiver
688	Offset machinist, printing
412	Offshore oil rig worker
730	Offsider on truck
708	Oil blender
412	Oil borer
707	Oil cake maker
719	Oilcloth maker
609	Oil coat maker
412	Oil computer, seismic survey
729	Oil depot attendant
511	Oil distribution contractor (so described), Status 1, 2
412	Oil driller
727	Oiler and greaser, motor vehicle
714	Oiler, leather dressing
727	Oiler, other than ship
708	Oil filter operator, transformer, electricity supply
729	Oil gauger
686	Oil heater installer (so described)
647	Oil heater mechanic
708	Oil reclamer
708	Oil refiner, non-mineral oil
708	Oil refinery operator
316	Oil seed farmer
604	Oilskin cloth preparer, textile
708	Oil treater, petroleum refining
412	Oil well service operator
412	Oil yard crew member
708	Ointment maker
707	Olive oil maker
621	Oliversmith

Index of Occupations—*continued*

732	Omnibus cleaner
508	Omnibus driver
407	Onsetter, mining
631	Opal cutter
403	Opal gouger (so described)
403	Opal miner (so described)
409	Open cut examiner, mine
600	Opener, fibre
619	Open hearth furnace worker
075	Operating theatre technician, medical
085	Operations research officer
623	Operator, cell room, electrolytic zinc refining
708	Operator, chemical plant
152	Operator, data processing
623	Operator, electrolytic zinc refining
708	Operator, gas company
412	Operator, gas drilling
815	Operator, laundry
619	Operator, nickel smelter
412	Operator, oil well logging
620	Operator, steel mill
211	Operator, stock exchange
152	Operator, VDU
333	Opossum trapper
021	Ophthalmic surgeon
021	Ophthalmologist, medical practitioner
625	Optical dispenser
626	Optical fitter
719	Optical frame maker
626	Optical grinder
626	Optical instrument maker and repairer
626	Optical instrument process worker
626	Optical machinist
625	Optical mechanic
626	Optical technician (so described)
029	Optician, qualified
029	Optician, sight testing, qualified
625	Optician (so described), not professional
029	Optometrist, qualified
022	Oral surgeon
723	Ore bridge driver, iron and steel
302	Orchardist, excluding grape
319	Orchard labourer
302	Orchard manager, excluding grape
319	Orchard pruner
319	Orchard worker
064	Orchestra leader
064	Orchestrator
720	Order assembler, packing
205	Order checker, sales
822	Orderly, hospital
210	Orderman (so described), not government
671	Orderman, timber yard
414	Ore crushing operator, alumina

Index of Occupations—*continued*

414 Ore grader, mining
 414 Ore grinder, alumina
 407 Ore loader, mining
 619 Ore screener, iron and steel
 411 Ore trimmer, mining
 719 Organ builder
 064 Organist
 719 Organ tuner
 719 Organ voicer
 649 Ornamental metal product worker
 019 Ornithologist
 022 Orthodontist
 628 Orthopaedic appliance maker and repairman
 616 Orthopaedic boot and shoe maker
 021 Orthopaedic surgeon
 037 Orthopaedic technician
 037 Orthoptist
 402 Osmiridium miner (so described)
 037 Osteopath
 411 Ostler, mining
 831 Other ranks, overseas forces in Australia
 730 Outrider, carrier
 732 Oven cleaner, biscuit factory
 695 Ovenman, abrasiae
 706 Ovenman, bread, biscuit, cake making
 695 Ovenman, brick, pottery
 706 Ovenman, coke oven
 708 Ovenman, enamelling, japanning
 622 Ovenman, foundry
 708 Oven top hand, coke oven
 406 Overburden driller, mining
 656 Overhead electric power lineman
 613 Overlocker, knitted goods and hosiery
 409 Overman, mining
 103 Overseas government attaché
 830 Overseas forces in Australia, officer
 831 Overseas forces in Australia, other ranks
 103 Overseas trade commissioner
 802 Overseer, gaol
 527 Overseer, postman
 522 Overseer, telegraphist
 510 Owner-driver, taxi
 511 Owner-driver, truck
 708 Oxidizer, chemical making
 708 Oxidizer, linoleum making
 643 Oxy-acetylene burner
 643 Oxy-cutter, metal
 619 Oxygen furnace operator, iron and steel
 619 Oxygen plant operator
 643 Oxy-welder, metal
 335 Oyster bed cultivator
 335 Oyster bed worker
 335 Oyster culler, oyster farm
 335 Oyster farmer

Index of Occupations—*continued*

335 Oyster farm labourer
 335 Oyster gatherer
 707 Oyster opener

P

720 Packager
 720 Packaging assistant
 720 Packer
 729 Packer and storeman (so described)
 720 Packerman, flour mill
 731 Packer, per way, railway
 205 Packer, supermarket checkout, female
 320 Packer, tomatoes
 675 Packing case maker, wood
 617 Padder, boot and shoe
 611 Padder, upholstering
 714 Paddle-hand, fellmongery and tannery
 719 Padmaker, slag wool
 621 Paediatrician, medical practitioner
 688 Pager, printing
 612 Paint adviser, chemist, professional
 205 Paint adviser, sales
 719 Paint brush maker
 720 Paint can filler operator
 205 Paint consultant
 676 Painter and decorator
 676 Painter and docker
 676 Painter and signwriter
 062 Painter, artist
 676 Painter, building and construction
 719 Painter, machine feeder, match making
 698 Painter, pottery and porcelain
 684 Painters assistant
 676 Painter, ship, not crew
 684 Painters labourer
 676 Painter (so described)
 677 Painter, vehicle
 676 Painting contractor (so described)
 676 Painting sub-contractor (so described)
 062 Painting teacher, art, excl. ind. codes 8231-8235,
 8241-8243
 677 Paint inspector, products
 708 Paint maker
 708 Paint mixer
 719 Paint roller maker (so described)
 708 Paint tester
 617 Painter, boot and shoe
 675 Pallet maker, wood
 611 Palliassie maker
 620 Palm oil attendant, steel mill
 014 Polynologist, professional
 206 Pamphlet distributor, advertising
 698 Pan attendant, brick works
 640 Panel beater, motor vehicle

Index of Occupations—*continued*

708	Panel board operator, chemical making
414	Panel operator, iron ore crushing
707	Panel operator, poultry food mill
523	Panel operator, radio station
640	Panel worker, vehicle
698	Panman, brick and ceramic tile making
708	Panman, chemical making
710	Panman, paper making
709	Panman, sugar refining
690	Pantograph engraver, printing
634	Pantograph operator, metal
807	Pantry boy
807	Pantry maid
807	Pantryman
717	Paper bag machinist
717	Paper converter, paper product
691	Paper counter, bookbinding
720	Paper counter, paper making
717	Paper cup maker
688	Paper embosser, printing
700	Paperer, pastry cooking
710	Paper finisher, paper making
691	Paper folder, bookbinding and printing
710	Paper glazer, paper making
676	Paperhanger
710	Paper inspector, paper and pulp
649	Paper insulator, cable making
710	Paper making machineman
206	Paperman, paperboy, dealing
710	Paper mill worker
717	Paper pattern folder
717	Paper product factory worker (so described)
717	Paper product stamper
688	Paper ruler machine operator, printing
710	Paper sheeter, paper making
710	Paper shift tester, paper and pulp
710	Paper shredder, paper and pulp
710	Paper sorter, paper making
710	Paper stainer, paper making
719	Paper tape coater
710	Paper tester, paper making
717	Paper tube maker, paper product making
710	Paper waxter, paper making
720	Paper wrapper, paper making
615	Parachute maker
708	Paraffin oil refiner
702	Paraflow operator, brewery
075	Paramedical aide
075	Parasitologist, not professional, medical
018	Parasitologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
076	Parasitologist, not professional, other than medical
019	Parasitologist, professional, not medical
615	Parasol maker
512	Parcel contractor, Post and Telecom (so described)

Index of Occupations—*continued*

720	Parceller
730	Parcels attendant, railway
511	Parcels deliveryman
060	Parish assistant, female
325	Park attendant
325	Park caretaker
645	Parkerizer
823	Parking attendant
823	Parking inspector, L.G.
823	Parking meter attendant
325	Park keeper
325	Park ranger
325	Parks, gardens, curator
061	Parliamentary draftsman
528	Parliamentary messenger
081	Parole board member, not professionally qualified
675	Parquetry floor layer, wood
710	Particle board maker
691	Paster, bookbinding and printing
717	Paster, cardboard box and stationery making
611	Paster, vehicle body trimming
705	Pasteurizer, milk
059	Pastor
321	Pastoral cadet, sheep breeding
308	Pastoralist
321	Pastoral labourer
700	Pastrycook
700	Pastrycooks assistant
700	Pastry hand
020	Pasture utilization officer, professional
091	Patent attorney
091	Patent consultant
649	Patenter, wire works
091	Patent examiner
618	Patent leather worker, not clothing, boot or shoe
708	Patent medicine maker
091	Patent officer, professional
707	Patent yeast maker
075	Pathological technician, medical
076	Pathological technician, other than medical
021	Pathologist, medical practitioner
018	Pathologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
019	Pathologist, plant, animal, professional
664	Patrol inspector, electrical product making
656	Patrolman, electrical transmission line
337	Patrolman, forestry
325	Patrolman, grounds
636	Patrolman, motoring organisation
731	Patrolman, railway
732	Patrolman, road maintenance
802	Patrol officer, watchman
612	Pattern cutter, clothing
717	Pattern cutter, paper
612	Pattern grader, clothing making

Index of Occupations—*continued*

617 Patternmaker, boot and shoe
 612 Patternmaker, clothing
 669 Patternmaker, engineering
 669 Patternmaker, fibreglass
 612 Patternmaker, fur
 698 Patternmaker, glass
 612 Patternmaker, hat and cap
 669 Patternmaker, metal foundry
 669 Patternmaker, metal (so described)
 717 Patternmaker, paper
 638 Patternmaker, sheet metal
 602 Pattern weaver, textile
 686 Paver
 211 Pawnbroker, Status 1
 150 Payer, totalisator
 802 Pay escort
 725 Pay-loader operator, construction
 155 Paymaster, not government
 802 Payroll courier
 802 Payroll guard
 707 Peanut factory worker (so described)
 316 Peanut farmer
 326 Peanut farm worker
 720 Peanut grader, not farm
 707 Peanut roaster
 720 Peanut sorter, not farm
 320 Pea picker
 699 Pearl barley maker
 335 Pearl, fishing
 335 Pearl fishing worker
 335 Pearl shell diver
 335 Pearl sheller
 403 Peat miner (so described)
 324 Peat packer, nursery
 531 Pedestrian crossing guard
 032 Pedicurist
 020 Pedologist, technical officer, professional
 700 Peel cutter, pastrycooking
 704 Peeler, fruit and vegetable canning
 704 Peel preserver
 694 Pegger, roof tile making, ceramic
 675 Peg maker, wood
 621 Pegman, metal forging
 708 Pelletizer, plastic making
 414 Pellet maker, iron ore
 707 Pellet press operator, stock feed mill
 714 Pelt classer, tannery
 714 Pelt sorter, tannery
 802 Penal officer
 612 Penciller, clothing making
 719 Pencil maker
 085 Pension adviser, consultant
 606 Percher, cloth
 714 Percher, tannery

Index of Occupations—*continued*

406 Percussion driller, mining
 064 Percussionist
 691 Perforator, bookbinding and printing
 617 Perforator, boot and shoe
 708 Perfumery worker
 822 Perfusion technician, hospital
 155 Personal assistant, not government
 155 Personal loans officer
 086 Personnel and industrial officer
 086 Personnel consultant
 086 Personnel officer
 086 Personnel specialist
 823 Pest control consultant and operator, not rural
 331 Pest control sprayer, farm
 333 Pest destroyer, animal
 823 Pest exterminator, not rural
 067 Petrographic technician
 729 Petrol depot attendant
 005 Petroleum engineer, oil refining, professional
 720 Petroleum gas cylinder filler
 708 Petroleum rectifier
 207 Petrol pump attendant
 647 Petrol pump installer
 708 Petrol refiner
 511 Petrol tanker driver
 511 Petrol wagon driver
 829 Petty officer RAN
 829 Petty officer wran, WRANS
 028 Pharmaceutical chemist, registered
 078 Pharmaceutical chemist (so described), no qualifications
 028 Pharmaceutical dispenser, registered
 708 Pharmaceutical product maker
 028 Pharmacist, registered
 018 Pharmacologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
 019 Pharmacologist, professional, not medical
 091 Philatelist, professional
 091 Philologist
 155 Phone adviser, newspaper classified advertisements
 155 Phone order clerk
 521 Phonogram monitor
 521 Phonogram operator
 521 Phonogram overseer
 403 Phosphate rock miner (so described)
 715 Photo colourist
 687 Photo composer, printing
 152 Photocopying machine operator
 715 Photo developer
 690 Photo engraver, printing
 715 Photo enlarger
 817 Photofinish operator, racecourse
 719 Photo framer (so described)
 066 Photogrammetrist
 690 Photographer, process engraving, printing

Index of Occupations—*continued*

817 Photographers assistant
 823 Photographers model
 817 Photographer (so described)
 075 Photographer, X-ray, medical
 715 Photographic air survey printer
 629 Photographic apparatus maker, repairer
 715 Photographic assistant (so described)
 206 Photographic canvasser
 690 Photographic engraver, printing
 719 Photographic film maker
 719 Photographic goods factory worker (so described)
 715 Photographic mounter
 715 Photographic processor, not printing industry
 715 Photographic retoucher, not printing industry
 719 Photographic sensitized paper maker
 817 Photographic technician, qualified
 715 Photography assistant (so described)
 690 Photogravure operative, printing
 690 Photo imposer, engraving, printing
 690 Photolithographer, printing
 692 Photo mitographer, silk screen printing
 630 Photo reproduction machine technician
 690 Photo retoucher, printing
 152 Photostat operator
 012 Physical chemist, professional
 816 Physical culture teacher, excl. ind. codes, 8231-8235,
 8241-8243
 021 Physician
 013 Physicist
 018 Physiologist, medical, professional, not medical
 030 Physiotherapist, qualified
 822 Physiotherapy aide, medical
 324 Phytotron assistant
 064 Pianist
 719 Piano maker
 719 Piano mechanic
 719 Piano reconditioner
 719 Piano repairer
 719 Piano tuner
 600 Picker, fibre
 320 Picker, vegetables
 600 Picker, wool
 620 Pickle line operator, rolling mill
 714 Pickler, fellmongery and tannery
 620 Pickler, iron and steel
 645 Pickler, metal, dip plating
 152 Pictograph operator
 062 Picture cleaner and restorer
 668 Picture frame machinist, wood
 675 Picture frame maker, wood
 719 Picture framer (so described)
 606 Piece picker, textile
 206 Pieman, hawking
 694 Piercer, pottery making

Index of Occupations—*continued*

310 Pig farmer
 327 Pig farm labourer
 310 Pig farm manager
 327 Pig farm worker
 619 Pig machine hand, blast furnace
 067 Pigment tester, laboratory
 619 Pig mill man, blast furnace
 725 Pile driver
 620 Piler operator, mill, iron and steel
 720 Piler, tinplate, iron and steel
 708 Pill and tablet coater
 708 Pill maker
 503 Pilot, aircraft, not services
 510 Pilot, car driver
 500 Pilot, marine
 824 Pilot officer, RAAF
 819 Pin ball machine attendant
 647 Pin ball machine mechanic
 649 Pin bender, metal
 649 Pin dropper, textile machinery
 319 Pineapple chipper
 302 Pineapple grower
 651 Pin setter mechanic, bowling
 649 Pin setter, textile machinery
 623 Pipe and tube drawer, metal
 623 Pipe bender, metal
 686 Pipe coverer, lagging
 623 Pipe fettler, metal
 642 Pipe fitter, metal
 685 Pipe jointer, construction
 708 Pipe jumper, gas making
 685 Pipe layer, gas, water and sewerage
 685 Pipe laying contractor (so described)
 407 Pipeline operator, iron ore mine
 718 Pipe liner, cement
 675 Pipe maker and repairer, smoking
 719 Pipe maker, organ
 696 Pipe maker, pottery (so described)
 623 Pipe measurer, metal pipe making
 718 Pipe moulder, concrete
 701 Piper, confectionery
 718 Pipe rounder, concrete
 623 Pipe rounder, metal
 695 Pipe setter and dragger, pottery
 718 Pipe spinner, cement
 623 Pipe straightener, metal
 718 Pipe stripper, cement
 067 Pipe tester, concrete
 601 Pirn cleaner, textile
 647 Pirn winding mechanic
 019 Pisciculturist, professional
 407 Pitbottomer, mining
 407 Pitbottom hand, mining
 708 Pitch distiller

Index of Occupations—*continued*

686	Pitcher setter
732	Pitcher setters assistant, construction
708	Pitchman, aluminium refining
411	Pithead hand, mining
732	Pitman, glass works
408	Pitman, mining
619	Pitman, pig casting, iron and steel
732	Pitman, tramway
411	Pit top hand, mining
695	Placer, pottery
155	Plan custodian, not government
066	Plan drawer
634	Planer, metal machinist
634	Planing machine setter-operator, metal
668	Planing machinist, wood
606	Planker, felt hat
683	Planner, construction
070	Planner, engine overhaul, aircraft
068	Planning and designing consultant, building, not professional
070	Planning assistant (so described), metal trades
004	Planning engineer, aircraft, professional
646	Planning engineer (so described), not professional
009	*Planning engineer (so described), professional
070	Planning technician (so described), metal trades
152	Plan printer
319	Plantation worker, fruit
660	Plant attendant, metal industry
411	Plant attendant, nickel mine
650	Plant attendant, power station, electrical tradesman
726	Plant attendant, salt gathering
708	Plant attendant, salt refining
646	Plant engineer (so described), not professional
324	Planter, nursery
647	Plant inspector, mechanical equipment
647	Plant mechanic, construction equipment
706	Plant operator, aerated water (so described)
725	Plant operator, backing
414	Plant operator, beach sands mining
717	Plant operator, carton making
708	Plant operator, chemical making
726	Plant operator, coal handling, not mining
718	Plant operator, concrete block making
725	Plant operator, construction
725	Plant operator, earth moving
623	Plant operator, electrolytic zinc refining
414	Plant operator, flotation, ore treatment
708	Plant operator, gas making
414	Plant operator, mineral treatment
725	Plant operator, open cut mining (so described)
710	Plant operator, paper making
329	Plant operator, parks and gardens
708	Plant operator, plaster making

* Use professional qualifications, where possible, to allocate to type of engineer, codes 602-606

Index of Occupations—*continued*

650	Plant operator, power station, electrical tradesman
725	Plant operator, road maintenance
732	Plant operator, sewerage
414	Plant operator (so described), sand and gravel
712	Plant operator, synthetic rubber
605	Plant operator, textile (so described), female
732	Plant operator, water supply
707	Plant operator, whaling
674	Plant operator, wood treating
324	Plant packer, nursery
019	Plant pathologist, professional
019	Plant physiologist, professional
802	Plant protection officer, factory
409	Plant supervisor, mining
822	Plaster attendant, medical
679	Plaster bench hand
679	Plasterboard fixer
679	Plasterboard maker, fibrous plaster
719	Plasterboard maker, not fibrous plaster
679	Plasterboard moulder, fibrous plaster
719	Plasterboard moulder, not fibrous plaster
684	Plasterers assistant
684	Plasterers labourer
679	Plasterer (so described)
155	Plasterer, wife, Status 2, 3
679	Plaster fixer
679	Plastering contractor (so described)
679	Plaster modeller, fibrous plasterboard
719	Plaster modeller, not pottery or building material
719	Plaster modeller, plasterboard, not fibrous plaster
694	Plaster modeller, pottery
679	Plaster modeller (so described)
719	Plaster moulder, not pottery or building material
694	Plaster moulder, pottery
679	Plaster moulder (so described)
713	Plastic coater
708	Plastic dough maker
713	Plastic dyer
713	Plastic extruder operator
713	Plastic fabric examiner
719	Plastic flower wirer
713	Plastic foam machine operator
713	Plastic goods maker
713	Plastic handbag maker
712	Plastician, rubber works
713	Plastic lens manufacturer
713	Plastic machine operator
613	Plastic machinist, handbag
713	Plastic moulder
713	Plastic moulding factory worker
708	Plastic powder maker
713	Plastic press operator
012	Plastic rheologist, professional
713	Plastic sealer

Index of Occupations—*continued*

021	Plastic surgeon
713	Plastic tile moulder
713	Plastic welder
644	Plate bender, steel
620	Plate cutter and repairer operator, mill, iron and steel
689	Plate finisher, electro, stereo, printing
688	Plate fitter, printing
681	Plate glass fixer
693	Plate glass maker
690	Plate grainer, printing
731	Platelayer, railway, tramway, construction
408	Platelayer, underground mining
622	Plate moulder, iron
689	Plate mounter, electro, stereo, printing
690	Plate mounter, not electro, stereo, printing
690	Plate preparer, not electro, stereo, printing
690	Plate printer, prepare, lithographic
644	Plater, boilermaker
645	Plater, hot dip
645	Platerman, electrolytic, tin plate mill
645	Plater, metal coating
623	Plate setter, wire drawing
620	Plate transfer operator, mill, iron and steel
730	Platform attendant, milk depot
619	Platform man, steel works
402	Platinum miner (so described)
407	Platman, mining
041	Play centre teacher, all industries
041	Playground leader, kindergarten, all industries
041	Play leader, kindergarten, all industries
063	Playwright
613	Pleater, clothing
815	Pleater, laundry
708	Plodder hand, soap making
329	Ploughman
600	Plucker, fibre
641	Plumber
641	Plumber and gas fitter (so described)
641	Plumber, drainer and gas fitter (so described)
663	Plumbers assistant
663	Plumbers labourer
155	Plumber, wife, Status 2, 3
641	Plumbing contractor (so described)
066	Plumbing supplies designer
025	Plunkett nurse, certificated, not general
027	Plunkett trainee nurse
671	Plywood hand (so described)
668	Plywood machine operator (so described)
671	Plywood mill worker (so described)
527	P.M.G. employee (so described)
003	P.M.G. engineer, professional
655	P.M.G. technician (so described)
063	Poet
731	Points cleaner, railway

Index of Occupations—*continued*

531 Pointsman, railway
 407 Points operator, mining
 731 Poison plant operator, railway
 647 Poker machine mechanic
 819 Poker machine supervisor
 336 Pole cutter, wood
 336 Pole dresser, wood
 725 Pole erecting equipment operator
 732 Pole gang employee, electricity supply
 674 Pole inspector, electricity supply
 801 Police cadet
 801 Police constable
 801 Police detective
 801 Police inspector
 061 Police magistrate
 801 Policeman
 802 Police matron
 801 Police officer
 801 Police sergeant
 801 Police superintendent
 801 Police tracker
 801 Policewoman
 617 Polisher, boot and shoe making
 677 Polisher, duco
 670 Polisher, furniture
 693 Polisher, glass
 713 Polisher, gramophone record
 649 Polisher, metal
 712 Polisher, rubber
 716 Polisher, stone
 670 Polisher, wood
 708 Polish maker
 091 Political scientist
 100 Politician (so described), Australian parliament
 101 Politician (so described), state
 013 Pollution control scientist, physics graduate
 713 Polyester laminator
 713 Polyurethane foam machinist
 327 Poodle clipper
 819 Pool superintendent, swimming
 406 Popper machinist, quarry
 696 Porcelain worker (so described)
 730 Porter, airline
 823 Porter, bank
 823 Porter, boarding house
 823 Porter, club
 730 Porter, goods
 822 Porter, hospital
 823 Porter, hotel
 730 Porter, luggage, railway
 823 Porter, motel
 517 Porter, railway, not luggage
 517 Porter, railway (so described)
 823 Porter, university

Index of Occupations—*continued*

618 Portmanteau maker, leather
 531 Port operative (so described)
 062 Portrait artist, not photography
 062 Portrait painter
 527 Postal assistant, Post and Telecom
 527 Postal Commission employee, Post and Telecom (so described)
 512 Postal contractor, mail, Post and Telecom (so described)
 802 Postal detective, Post and Telecom
 527 Postal employee, Post and Telecom (so described)
 527 Postal mail officer, Post and Telecom
 527 Postal officer, Post and Telecom
 527 Postal sorter, Post and Telecom
 527 Postal worker, Post and Telecom (so described)
 336 Post and rail splitter
 823 Poster hanger
 527 Postman, Post and Telecom
 526 Postmaster, Post and Telecom
 526 Postmistress, Post and Telecom
 527 Post office assistant, Post and Telecom
 527 Postwoman, Post and Telecom
 320 Potato digger
 720 Potato grader and packer, not farm
 304 Potato grower
 619 Pot attendant, aluminium refining
 708 Potman, chemical making
 620 Pot operator, tin plate mill
 694 Potter, pottery and porcelain making
 694 Potters assistant
 698 Potters printer
 694 Pottery caster
 698 Pottery decorator
 089 Pottery designer
 698 Pottery dresser
 698 Pottery enameller
 694 Pottery fettler
 694 Pottery polisher, ware dressing
 694 Pottery trimmer
 696 Pottery worker (so described)
 717 Pouch former, paper product
 — Poultorer, Status 3: *see* page 121
 707 Poultorer, Status 1
 707 Poultry cleaner
 019 Poultry consultant, professional
 328 Poultry debeaker
 707 Poultry dresser
 311 Poultry farmer
 328 Poultry farm hand
 328 Poultry farm labourer
 311 Poultry farm manager
 328 Poultry hatchery worker
 105 Poultry inspector, state government
 311 Poultry judge

Index of Occupations—*continued*

707 Poultry processor
 707 Poultry slaughterman
 707 Poultry trusser
 617 Pounding machine operator, boot and shoe
 823 Pound keeper
 619 Pourer, blast furnace
 411 Powderman, mining and quarrying
 411 Powder monkey
 725 Power grader driver
 663 Power hammer driver, metal forging
 621 Power hammersmith
 721 Powerhouse auxiliary engine attendant
 602 Power loom overlooker
 602 Power loom weaver
 721 Power plant operator, electricity generation, stationary engine driver
 649 Power press operator, metal, not forging
 039 Practium supervisor, tertiary qualifications
 635 Pram body maker, metal
 635 Pram carriage builder
 335 Prawn
 707 Prawn peeler
 059 Preacher, clergymen
 718 Pre-cast concrete product maker
 686 Pre-cast concrete slab erector
 686 Pre-cast kerbing layer
 060 Preceptress, mission school
 403 Precious stone miner (so described)
 414 Precipitation house attendant, mining
 620 Precipitator attendant, iron and steel
 634 Precision grinder, metal
 629 Precision instrument maker and repairman, not optical
 649 Precision worker, badge
 675 Prefabricated furniture installer
 720 Prepack operator, meat
 617 Preparer, boot and shoe
 704 Preparer, fruit, vegetable canning and preserving
 809 Pre-school assistant
 041 Pre-school teacher, all industries
 784 Preserver, fruit and vegetable
 784 Preserver, meat
 674 Preserver, wood
 710 Press assistant, hardboard mill
 719 Press driver, insulation making
 691 Presser, bookbinding and printing
 694 Presser, brick, ceramic tile, pottery
 815 Presser, clothing making
 815 Presser, laundry
 604 Presser, textile, not clothing or dry cleaning
 639 Press feeder, can making
 720 Press hand, skin packing
 714 Press machinist, tannery
 617 Pressman, boot and shoe

Index of Occupations—*continued*

713 Pressman, gramophone record
 663 Pressman, journalist
 694 Press operator, abrasive making
 708 Press operator, anode block, aluminium refining
 617 Press operator, boot and shoe
 719 Press operator, fibre travelling case maker
 710 Press operator, masonite
 611 Press operator, mattress making
 621 Press operator, metal forging
 649 Press operator, metal, not forging
 717 Press operator, paper product
 713 Press operator, plastic
 675 Press operator, plywood veneer
 713 Press operator, record disc maker
 712 Press operator, rubber goods
 714 Press operator, tannery
 719 Press room worker, candle factory
 649 Press shop inspector, vehicle making
 708 Pressure attendant, gas
 639 Pressure gauge maker
 694 Press wheel hand, abrasive
 649 Pre-stresser operator, concrete
 720 Preweigher, packing
 155 Prior, clerical
 155 Pricing officer, clerical
 331 Prickly pear clearer
 059 Priest
 — Primary produce: (so described), code to type of
 farmer predominant in area, if not able, code 314
 824 Principal air chaplain, RAAF
 039 Principal lecturer, teaching, tertiary qual., ind. codes
 8241-8243
 038 Principal, teaching, ind. codes 8232-8235, 8242-
 8243
 660 Printed circuit board hand, electronics
 715 Printer, film
 714 Printer, leather
 688 Printer, metal tag
 688 Printers assistant
 692 Printers devil
 646 Printers engineer (so described), not professional
 688 Printers feeder
 708 Printers ink maker
 688 Printer (so described)
 690 Printers plate maker (so described)
 690 Printers tinter, lithographic
 687 Printing compositor
 692 Printing hand (so described)
 688 Printing machinist
 692 Printing worker (so described)
 692 Printing works employee, n.e.c.
 802 Prison officer
 827 Private, AMF
 802 Private detective

Index of Occupations—*continued*

802 Private enquiry agent
 023 Private nurse, certificated, general
 155 Private secretary, not stenographic, not government
 151 Private secretary, stenographic
 040 Private tutor, teaching, ind. codes 8230, 8240, 8244
 827 Private, WAAC
 027 Probationer mental nurse
 027 Probationer nurse
 081 Probation officer, no qualifications
 690 Process engraver, printing
 414 Process operator, alumina
 704 Processor, fruit and vegetable canning
 414 Process plant operator, alumina
 802 Process server
 720 Process worker, egg board (so described)
 660 Process worker, electrical and electronic equipment (so described)
 660 Process worker, metal product (so described)
 414 Process worker, mining (so described)
 — Process worker, n.e.c.: *see* Factory worker
 719 Process worker, optical
 707 Process worker, poultry
 720 Process worker, seed merchant (so described)
 038 Pro-chancellor, teaching, ind. code 8241
 209 Procurement officer (so described), government
 210 Procurement officer (so described), not government
 038 Pro-dean, teaching, ind. code 8241
 718 Producer, imitation stones, building
 065 Producer, radio
 646 Product development engineer (so described), not professional
 012 Product development officer, chemist, professional
 155 Production analyst, clerical, vehicle production
 155 Production calculator, clerical, not government
 719 Production console monitor, film making
 — Production controller: *see* page 121
 009 *Production engineer (so described), professional
 069 Production planner, electrical trades, not professional
 070 Production planner, metal trades, not professional
 009 *Production planner, professional engineer
 155 Production planning clerk, not government
 646 Production planning engineer (so described), not professional
 606 Production quality control inspector, rope and cordage
 155 Production recorder, not government
 710 Production testor, paper making
 205 Product specialist, sales
 729 Product specialist, storeman, not sales
 719 Product tester, prefabricated plasterboard, not fibrous plaster
 816 Professional boxer
 816 Professional cyclist

* Use professional qualifications where possible, to allocate to type of engineer, codes 002-006.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

009 *Professional engineer (so described)
 816 Professional golfer
 205 Professional golfer, wife, Status 2, 3
 816 Professional skater
 816 Professional wrestler
 038 Professorial fellow, teaching, ind. codes 8241-8243
 065 Professor of dancing, excl. ind. codes 8231-8235,
 8241-8243
 038 Professor, teaching, ind. codes 8241-8243
 038 Professor, teaching, defence service college, ind. code
 8241
 634 Profile cutting machine operator, metal
 634 Profiler, metal
 065 Programme arranger, radio, T.V.
 065 Programme critic, educational telecasts
 087 Programmer, analyst, computer
 087 Programmer, computer
 211 Programme seller
 155 Progress chaser, not government
 155 Progressman, not government
 683 Project advisor, (so described) construction
 009 *Project engineer, professional
 646 Project engineer (so described), not professional
 658 Projectionist, film
 819 Promoter, ten pin bowling (so described)
 063 Promotional public relations officer
 202 Promotional representative, traveller
 604 Proofer, felt hat
 688 Proofer, photo engraving
 712 Proofer, rubber
 677 Proofkoter
 152 Proof machinist, banking
 688 Proof puller, printing
 155 Proof reader, printing, not government
 155 Proof readers assistant, printing, not government
 324 Propagating assistant
 324 Propagator
 — Property developer: *see* page 121
 819 Property man, film production, theatre
 155 Property officer, not government
 — Property owner (so described): *see* page 121
 201 Property salesman
 710 Proportionerman, paper and pulp
 — Proprietor, Status 2, 3, n.e.c.

Excluding:

Wholesale and retail trade, Status 2, ind. codes
 4500-4845, 4847-4864, 4866-4897, 6390
 Boarding, apartment house, caravan park and
 residential housekeepers, Status 2, ind. code
 9233
 Vehicle owner-driver, Status 2 or 3, or vehicle
 proprietor, Status 2, ind. codes 5105, 5106,
 5107: *see* page 121

* Use professional qualifications where possible, to allocate to type of engineer, codes 002-008.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

288 Proprietor, worker on own account, i.e. Status 2, not elsewhere classified, with ind. codes 4500-4897
 Wholesale and Retail Trade
Excluding:
 4846 Shoe repairers
 4865 Smash repairers
Including:
 6390 Plant hire and leasing n.e.c.
061 Prosecutor
405 Prospector, mining
627 Prosthetic technician, dental
037 Prosthetist, surgical
823 Prostitute
018 Protozoologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
019 Protozoologist, professional, not medical
608 Prover, printing
195 Providor, iron and steel
620 Pryler, metal rolling mill
024 Psychiatric nurse, certificated
021 Psychiatric registrar, medical practitioner
021 Psychiatrist, medical practitioner
090 Psychologist
079 Public accountant
205 Public address operator, retail store
 — Publican: *see* page 121
079 Public auditor
325 Public grounds caretaker
063 Publicist
063 Publicity man
061 Public notary
063 Public relations consultant
819 Public relations hostess, factory
063 Public relations man
063 Public relations officer
 — Publisher (so described): *see* page 121
720 Publishing hand, newspaper
619 Puddler, steel works
698 Pugger, pottery making
698 Pug miller, ceramics
725 Pug mill operator, bituminous concrete
061 Puisne judge
714 Puller, fellmongery, tannery
707 Puller, ice works
620 Puller-out, metal rolling mill
617 Puller-over, boot and shoe
671 Puller, sawmill
710 Pulperman, paper making
619 Pulpit operator, iron and steel
619 Pulpit operators assistant, iron and steel
710 Pulp refiner operator, paper and pulp
710 Pulp screen attendant, paper and pulp
336 Pulp wood cutter
710 Pulp wood handler, paper and pulp
698 Pulverizer, brick, ceramic tile making

Index of Occupations—*continued*

721	Pump attendant
721	Pump chamber attendant
646	Pump engineer (so described), not professional
721	Pump fitterman
721	Pump hand
441	Pumphole man, dredge mining
617	Pump layer, boot and shoe
721	Pumpman
647	Pump mechanic, oil industry
721	Pump operator, concrete
617	Pump turner, boot and shoe
152	Punched card operator
630	Punched card technician, data processing
152	Punched tape operator
600	Puncher, fibre
712	Punching press operator, rubber goods
617	Punch machine operator, boot and shoe
719	Punnet maker, cane
819	Punder, professional
502	Puntman
502	Punt worker
065	Puppeteer, actor, entertainer
209	Purchasing officer (so described), government
210	Purchasing officer (so described), not government
708	Purifier, chemical making
699	Purifierman, flour milling
708	Purifierman, gas works
618	Purse maker, leather
500	Purser
620	Pusher-in, steel mill
620	Pusher-out, rolling mill, iron and steel
681	Putty glazier
708	Putty maker
708	Putty powder maker
708	P.V.C. autoclave operator, plastic making
609	Pyjama maker
402	Pyrite miner (so described)
619	Pyrometer attendant, furnace
619	Pyrometric tester, furnace
403	Pyrophyllite miner (so described)
708	Pyrotechnist, firework display, Status 2

Q

074	Quality control analyst (so described)
606	Quality control assistant, hosiery inspection
074	Quality control engineer (so described), not professional
008	Quality control engineer (so described), professional
719	Quality control inspector, film making
664	Quality control inspector, production line, metal and electrical product
—	Quality control inspector, production-process, n.e.c., code to trade or production-process
074	Quality control officer, not production line worker

Index of Occupations—*continued*

674 Quality control supervisor, wood treating
 710 Quality inspector, paper and pulp
 068 Quantity surveyor
 619 Quantometer operator, aluminium refining
 623 Quantometer operator, brass foundry
 822 Quarantine assistant, hospital
 023 Quarantine nurse, certificated, general
 327 Quarantining officer, animals, plants
 404 Quarrier (so described)
 414 Quarry dresser
 404 Quarryman (so described)
 — Quarymaster, Status 3: *see* page 121
 411 Quarry worker, n.e.c.
 502 Quartermaster, ship, not services
 806 Quarters attendant, railway
 403 Quartz miner (so described)
 708 Quencher, coke oven
 613 Quilting machinist, textile
 611 Quilt maker

R

059 Rabbi
 333 Rabbit exterminator
 316 Rabbit farmer
 106 Rabbit inspector, pastures protection board
 333 Rabbit poisoner
 703 Rabbit Skinner
 333 Rabbit trapper
 211 Race book seller
 325 Racecourse caretaker
 816 Racecourse judge
 817 Racecourse photofinish operator
 816 Racehorse trainer
 667 Rackbench sawyer, sawmilling
 720 Racker, brewery
 692 Racker, silk screen printing
 675 Racquet maker and repairer, wood
 719 Racquet stringer
 653 Radar mechanic
 524 Radar operator
 634 Radial driller, metal
 638 Radiator maker, vehicle
 524 Radio aids instructor, airline
 065 Radio announcer
 065 Radio artist
 016 Radio astronomer, professional
 012 Radio chemist, atomic energy, professional
 065 Radio commentator
 524 Radio control operator, not broadcasting
 003 Radio engineer, professional
 653 Radio engineer (so described), not professional, not transmission
 654 Radio engineer (so described), not professional, transmission

Index of Occupations—*continued*

031	Radiographer, qualified, medical
075	Radiographers assistant, medical
067	Radiographer (so described), not medical
075	Radioisotope technician, medical
021	Radiologist, medical practitioner
653	Radio mechanic, not transmission
654	Radio mechanic, transmission
155	Radio monitor, not transmission
525	Radio monitor, transmission
524	Radio officer
524	Radio operator, not broadcasting
525	Radio panel operator
524	Radio phone operator, taxi
013	Radio physicist
065	Radio presentation officer
653	Radio serviceman, not transmission
653	Radio technician, not transmission
654	Radio technician (so described), not professional, transmission
664	Radio tester, making
021	Radiotherapist, medical practitioner
031	Radiotherapist, qualified, not medical officer
211	Radio time salesman
653	Radio tradesman, not transmission
654	Radio tradesman, transmission
065	Radio, TV interviewer
659	Radio valve maker
660	Radio wirer
719	Raffia worker
710	Rag boilerman, paper making
730	Rag collector, Status 1
710	Rag cutter, paper making
731	Rail adjuster, per. way
505	Rail car driver, railway
505	Rail motor driver, railway
531	Railway and tramway flagman
517	Railway assistant (so described)
517	Railway barrier supervisor
635	Railway car builder
732	Railway coaler
514	Railway conductor
809	Railway corridor attendant
802	Railway detective
531	Railway employee (so described)
505	Railway engine driver
507	Railway fireman
531	Railway gatekeeper
514	Railway guard
507	Railway locomotive engineman (so described)
505	Railway motorman
516	Railway operations inspector
517	Railway platform supervisor
531	Railway pointsman
730	Railway porter, luggage

Index of Occupations—*continued*

517 Railway porter, not luggage
 517 Railway porter (so described)
 731 Railway sectionman
 518 Railway shunter
 519 Railway signalman
 515 Railway station master
 507 Railway stoker
 531 Railway switchman
 517 Railway ticket collector
 516 Railway ticket inspector
 531 Railway turntable hand
 516 Railway yard controller
 516 Railway yardmaster
 604 Raiser, textile
 708 Raker, gas works
 407 Raker, mining
 708 Ram attendant, coke oven
 708 Ram driver, coke oven
 623 Ram driver, gauger, wire works
 106 Ranger, pastures protection board
 823 Rat catcher
 154 Rat collector, L.G.
 708 Rayon spinner
 618 Razor strop maker, leather
 708 Reactor operator, chemical
 155 Reader, printing, not government
 039 Reader, teaching, tertiary quals., ind. code 8241-8243
 725 Ready mixed concrete plant operator
 414 Re-agent mixer, ore treatment
 720 Ream wrapper, paper making
 201 Real estate agent (so described)
 201 Real estate consultant
 201 Real estate salesman
 201 Real estate valuer
 634 Reamer, metal machinist
 828 Rear admiral, RAN
 211 Receiver, despatcher, dry cleaning
 664 Receiving inspector, vehicle assembly
 153 Receptionist, female
 — Receptionist (so described), male: refer section
 leader
 712 Reclaimer, rubber working
 155 Reconciler, insurance office, not government
 155 Recorder, clerical, not government
 412 Recorder helper, oil drilling
 659 Record inspector, record making
 083 Record Librarian, medical
 083 Record Librarian, music
 659 Record maker, musical
 659 Record player maker
 710 Recovery operator, wood pulp
 325 Recreation ground caretaker
 001 Recreation officer, geriatric home
 708 Rectifier, alcoholic spirit

Index of Occupations—*continued*

708	Rectifier, chemical making
708	Rectifier, mineral oil
708	Rectifier, petroleum
660	Rectifier, vehicle assembly
059	Rector
081	Red Cross worker, social work
649	Reed maker, textile machinery
726	Reefer attendant, container terminal
710	Reclerman, paper making
710	Reclermans assistant, paper making
601	Receler, textile
688	Reel hand, printing
153	Reference checker, finance company
619	Refiner, metal
—	Refinery hand, n.e.c.: <i>see</i> Factory worker
708	Refinery operator, oil
707	Refinery operator, vegetable oil
802	Reformatory attendant
708	Reforming plant operator, gas
009	*Refractory engineer, professional
686	Refractory sprayer, steel furnace
638	Refrigeration cabinetmaker, metal
647	Refrigeration fitter
647	Refrigeration engineer, not professional
730	Refrigeration hand
647	Refrigeration mechanic
663	Refrigeration mechanics assistant
721	Refrigeration plant attendant
729	Refueler, aircraft
081	Refuge officer
732	Refuse collector
609	Regalia worker
011	Regional planner, professional
028	Registered assistant, pharmacist
028	Registered pharmacist
010	Registered surveyor, professional
155	Registrars officer, building society
708	Regulator, gas and coke works
649	Reinforcement scheduler, builders supplies
649	Reinforcing iron worker, construction
659	Relay adjuster, electrical
660	Relay assembler, electrical product
660	Relay wirer, electrical product
411	Relief man, mining
531	Relief officer, railway
060	Religious worker, n.e.c.
730	Removalists assistant
730	Removalists off sider
616	Renovator, boot and shoe
686	Renovator, building (so described)
609	Renovator, clothing, n.e.c.
608	Renovator, dress
610	Renovator, milliner

* Use professional qualifications, where possible, to allocate to type of engineer, codes 002-008.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

607	Renovator, tailoring
155	Rent collector, not government
718	Reo maker, concrete pipe
616	Repairer, boot and shoe
609	Repairer, clothing, n.e.c.
608	Repairer, dress
606	Repairer, hosiery, knitted goods
647	Repairer, lawn mower
618	Repairer, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
719	Repairer, musical instruments
731	Repairer, rail per way
712	Repairer, rubber goods
647	Repairer, running gear, railway
607	Repairer, tailoring
630	Repairer, totalisator
686	Repairs contractor, building (so described)
063	Reporter
155	Repossession agent, hire purchase
155	Reposessor, hire purchase
063	Representative, advertising promotions
205	Representative, car sales
155	Representative, finance company
—	Representative, manager, n.e.c.: <i>see page 121</i>
103	Representative of foreign government
101	Representative, political, state
202	Representative, sales (so described), n.e.c.
206	Representative, selling by party plan
202	Representative (so described), Status 2, n.e.c.
202	Representative, traveller
411	Rescue man, mining
805	Research and development chef
067	Research assistant, not professional, astronomy
076	Research assistant, not professional, biology
067	Research assistant, not professional, chemist, not pharmaceutical
067	Research assistant, not professional, geology
075	Research assistant, not professional, medical
072	Research assistant, not professional, metallurgy
067	Research assistant, not professional, meteorology
067	Research assistant, not professional, physics
077	Research assistant, not professional, veterinary
012	Research ceramist, chemist, professional
012	Research chemist, professional
009	*Research engineer (so described), professional
155	Research officer, clerical, not government
013	Research officer, environmental physics, qualified
620	Researher, iron and steel
803	Residential housekeeper, Status 2
021	Resident medical officer
713	Resin moulder, plastic product
708	Resin treater, chemical
664	Resistance tester, electrical product making
—	Restauranteur, Status 2, 3: <i>see page 121</i>

* Use professional qualifications, where possible, to allocate to type of engineer, codes 003-006.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

150	Restauranteur, wife
886	Rest house attendant, railway
675	Restorer, antiques
823	Rest room attendant
823	Rest room supervisor
686	Restumper, building
203	Retail dealer, worker on own account, i.e. Status 2, not elsewhere classified, with industry codes 4500-4897 Wholesale and Retail Trade
	<i>Excluding:</i>
4846	Shoe repairers
4865	Smash repairers
	<i>Including:</i>
6390	Plant hire and leasing n.e.c.
211	Retail training instructor
685	Reticulation installer irrigation
732	Retort chipper, gas making
704	Retort hand, meat preserving
694	Retort maker, fire clay
704	Retort man, asparagus canning and preserving
708	Retort man, gas making
704	Retort operator, fish canning
708	Retort operator, petrol refining
732	Retort scurfer, gas making
678	Retort setter, bricklaying
692	Retoucher, silk screen printing
—	Retraining scheme employee, government: code on basis of course or previous work experience
712	Retreader, rubber
660	Retreat house assistant
680	Retter, flax
663	Reviewer, critic
710	Rewinderman, paper making
601	Rewinder, textile
699	Rice dresser
307	Rice farm manager
307	Rice grower
326	Rice growing worker
699	Rice miller
694	Ridge maker, roof tile making, ceramic
607	Riding habit maker
816	Riding school master
710	Rifflerman, paper and pulp making
823	Rifle butt keeper
823	Rifle range assistant
724	Rigger
724	Rigger and splicer
724	Riggers assistant
381	Ring barker
322	Ringer, sheep shearer
601	Ring frame spinner, textile
065	Ring master, circus
408	Ripper, mining
710	Ripping machinist, paper making

Index of Occupations—*continued*

411 River gravel getter
 644 Riveter, boilermaker
 618 Riveter, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
 644 Riveter, structural metal
 663 Rivet heater
 725 Road and drainage contractor (so described), Status 1, 2
 511 Road carrier
 531 Road crossing guard
 511 Road construction contractor (so described), Status 1, 2
 732 Road construction worker (so described)
 002 Road designer, civil engineer, professional
 731 Road foreman, rail per way
 511 Road freighter
 511 Road haulier
 408 Roadlayer, mining
 725 Road line marking machine operator
 732 Roadmaker, construction (so described)
 408 Roadman, mining
 677 Road marker, guide lines
 516 Roadmaster, rail per way
 404 Road metal quarryman (so described)
 074 Road safety officer
 010 Road surveyor, professional
 511 Road tanker driver
 708 Roaster, cement making
 708 Roaster, fertilizer making
 708 Roasterman, chemical making
 619 Roasterman, ore refining
 609 Robe maker, not dress
 408 Rock bolter, mining
 725 Rock driller, construction (so described)
 725 Rock drillman, construction (so described)
 708 Rocket maker, fireworks
 407 Rock flatman, quarrying
 725 Rock miner (so described)
 708 Rock shed tunnel operator, superphosphate
 412 Rodman, well puller, oil drilling
 702 Rodtying, winery
 620 Roll changer, metal rolling mill
 691 Roller, bookbinding
 699 Roller boy, flour milling
 712 Roller coverer, rubber
 618 Roller coverer, textile mill
 725 Roller driver, construction
 620 Roller, hot plate, non-ferrous metal
 700 Rollerman, biscuit making
 699 Rollerman, flour mill
 719 Roller maker, composition, printing
 631 Roller, precious metal
 714 Roller, tannery
 407 Rolleyman, mining
 620 Roll finisher, steel mill

Index of Occupations—*continued*

727	Roll greaser, iron and steel works
634	Roll grinder, metal
710	Roll grinder operator, paper and pulp
619	Rolling drum attendant, sinter plant, metal refining
620	Rolling mill worker, n.e.c.
620	Roll operator iron and steel
634	Roll turner
498	Roof bolter, mining
686	Roof dresser, maintenance
638	Roofer, metal
686	Roofer, fibro
686	Roofing contractor (so described)
638	Roofing fixer, metal
641	Roofing plumber
686	Roof layer, asphalt, ormonoid
641	Roof plumber
686	Roof tiler, terra cotta, cement
686	Roof tiling contractor (so described)
409	Rope boss, mining
601	Rope layer
601	Rope maker
601	Rope quoit maker
407	Rope rider, mining
720	Roper, packing, iron and steel
407	Rope runner, mining
601	Rope spinner
601	Rope stander
407	Ropeway operator, mineral sands mining
710	Rotary boilerman, paper and pulp
686	Rotary clothes hoist installer
659	Rotary converter attendant, electrolytic zinc refining
708	Rotary drier, enamel making
329	Rotary hoe driver, farm
708	Rotary lime kiln operator
688	Rotary machinist, printing
688	Rotary machinists assistant, printing
623	Rotary swager, tube mill
688	Rotogravurist, printing
617	Rougher, boot and shoe
623	Rougher, foundry
620	Rougher, metal rolling mill
412	Roughneck, oil drilling
617	Rounder, boot and shoe
718	Rounder, concrete pipe
623	Rounder, steel pipe
511	Roundsman
511	Routeman, van sales
690	Router, not electro, stereo, printing
689	Router, plate, electro, stereo, printing
668	Routing machine operator, woodworking
600	Rover, fibre
823	R.S.P.C.A. attendant
823	R.S.P.C.A. inspector
712	Rubber air bag maker

Index of Occupations—continued

712	Rubber curer
712	Rubber drawer
712	Rubber factory worker (so described)
686	Rubber floor tile layer
712	Rubber foam machine operator
712	Rubber goods machinist
712	Rubber goods maker
712	Rubber goods skiver
712	Rubber goods sticker
712	Rubber hose maker
712	Rubber mat maker
712	Rubber moulder
712	Rubber milker
712	Rubber mixer, millroom
712	Rubber moulder
316	Rubber planter
712	Rubber polisher
712	Rubber sporting goods maker
712	Rubber spreader
719	Rubber stamp maker
712	Rubber stereo cutter, block making
067	Rubber technologist, not professional
612	Rubber textile cutter
712	Rubber trimmer
712	Rubber water bag maker
712	Rubber worker (so described)
686	Rubble stonemason
688	Ruling machine feeder, printing
623	Rumbler, metal dresser
528	Runner, messenger
647	Running gear repairer, railway
511	Run supervisor, bakery
065	Rural officer, broadcasting
677	Rust proofer, car
402	Rutile mica (so described)
414	Rutile separator, mining

S

708	Saccharine maker
613	Sack machinist
613	Sack repairer
720	Sack washer, packing
812	Sacristan
618	Saddle maker, leather
518	Saddler
649	Saddle tree maker
649	Safemaking, metal
074	Safety engineer (so described), not professional
008	Safety engineer (so described), professional
074	Safety officer (so described)
074	Safety study officer
694	Segger maker, pottery
613	Sail machinist
615	Sail maker

Index of Occupations—*continued*

582 Sailor, not services
 829 Sailor, R.A.N.
 086 Salary analyst, not government
 155 Sales analysis clerk, not government
 205 Sales assistant
 205 Sales cader
 155 Sales clerk, not government
 205 Sales consultant
 — Sales co-ordinator, manager: *see* page 121
 284 Sales engineer (so described)
 211 Salesman, business services and securities
 206 Salesman collector, retail store
 511 Salesman, delivery
 511 Salesman-driver
 200 Salesman, insurance, assurance
 211 Salesman, land, cemetery
 211 Salesman, n.e.c.
 211 Salesman, pest control
 287 Salesman, petrol and motor oil dealing
 285 Salesman, radio, T.V. hire
 281 Salesman, real estate
 205 Salesman, wholesale and retail trade, n.e.c.
 202 Sales promotion traveller
 206 Sales representative, by party plan
 206 Sales representative, door-to-door sales
 202 Sales representative (so described), n.e.c.
 205 Sales supervisor
 732 Saleyard attendant
 106 Saleyard inspector, L.G.
 708 Salt block press operator, salt refining
 704 Salter, butchery
 714 Salter, tannery
 726 Salt gatherer (so described)
 708 Salt refiner
 730 Salvage collector, Status 1, 2
 060 Salvation Army officer, female
 059 Salvation Army officer, male
 708 Sample collector, oil refinery
 691 Sample cutter, printing
 649 Sample maker, cable
 732 Sampler, coal, electricity production
 619 Sampler, metal refining
 411 Sampler, mining
 414 Sampler, ore treatment
 620 Sampler, rolling mill, metal
 619 Sampler, steel works
 067 Sampling assistant, chemical, laboratory
 023 Sanatorium nurse, certificated, general
 327 Sanctuary keeper
 617 Sandal maker, leather
 336 Sandalwood puller
 686 Sand blaster, building
 698 Sand blaster, glass
 623 Sand blaster, metal

Index of Occupations—*continued*

732 Sand controller, foundry
 623 Sander, metal
 668 Sander, woodworking
 411 Sand getter
 732 Sand miller, foundry
 617 Sandpaperer, boot and shoe
 719 Sandpaper maker
 411 Sandpit worker
 414 Sand pumper
 712 Sandshoe maker, rubber
 708 Sandsoap maker
 732 Sand tester, foundry
 414 Sand washer
 807 Sandwich cutter
 807 Sandwich hand
 807 Sandwich maker
 604 Sanforizer, textile
 106 Sanitary inspector, L.G.
 732 Sanitary man
 732 Sanitary pan steamer
 067 Sanitary ware tester
 403 Sapphire miner (so described)
 704 Sauce factory worker (so described)
 704 Sauce maker
 704 Sausage casing hand
 704 Sausage filler
 704 Sausage maker
 704 Sausage skin gauger
 704 Sausage skin runner
 704 Sausage skin worker
 649 Saw doctor
 649 Saw grinder
 649 Saw maker
 671 Sawmill hand (so described)
 671 Sawmill worker, n.e.c.
 671 Sawmill worker (so described)
 649 Sawsmith
 649 Sawyer, metal
 716 Sawyer, slate
 667 Sawyer, woodworking
 732 Scabbler, construction
 686 Scaffold
 686 Scaffold erector
 703 Scalder, abattoir
 823 Scale attendant, weighing
 726 Scale car operator, iron and steel
 629 Scale maker, adjuster
 620 Scaleman, iron and steel
 710 Scalesman, wood measurer, paper mill
 335 Scallop gatherer
 707 Scallop splitter
 511 Scammel driver, transport
 075 Scanner, hospital laboratory
 620 Scarfer, steel mill

Index of Occupations—*continued*

649 Scarfing machine operator, metal working
 609 Scarf maker
 732 Scavenger, L.G.
 063 Scenario writer
 062 Scene painter
 819 Scene shifter, theatre
 155 Scheduler, clerical, not government
 402 Scheelite miner (so described)
 508 School bus driver
 531 School crossing guard
 809 School sergeant, boarding school
 629 Scientific instrument and appliance maker and
 repairer, not optical
 067 Scientists assistant (so described)
 013 Scientist, pollution control, physics graduate
 016 Scientist (so described), professional
 091 Scientologist
 649 Scissors grinder
 709 Scooper, sugar refining
 725 Scoopman, construction
 713 Scotchtint applicator, windows
 604 Scourer, cloth
 714 Scourer, fellmongery
 600 Scourer, fibre
 698 Scourer, pottery and porcelain making
 726 Scrap bale operator, iron and steel
 732 Scrap breaker, iron and steel
 694 Scraper, ceramics
 407 Scraper loader, mining
 725 Scraper operator, construction
 730 Scrap metal merchant, Status 1, 2
 732 Scrap metal sorter, foundry
 726 Screen attendant, cement
 414 Screen board operator, quarrying
 414 Screening plant attendant, iron ore
 692 Screen printing operator
 414 Screensman, coal mining
 699 Screensman, grain milling
 710 Screensman, paper making
 620 Screw-down operator, steel mill
 155 Scrip Clerk, sharebroker
 063 Script writer
 721 Scrubber system attendant, ventilation
 331 Scrub cutter
 620 Scruff house assistant, tin plate mill
 719 S.C.U.B.A. repair workshop employee
 703 Scudder, bacon factory
 714 Scudder, skin
 684 Scuffer, painting
 732 Scuffer, yard, iron and steel
 807 Scullery maid, man
 062 Sculptor
 062 Sculpture teacher, excl. ind. codes, 8231-8243
 732 Scurfer, gas making

Index of Occupations—continued

719 Seagrass worker
 335 Seal catcher
 693 Sealer-in, sealer-off, electric light bulb making
 720 Sealer, packing
 708 Sealing wax maker
 502 Seaman, not services
 829 Seaman, RAN
 623 Seamless pipe and tube roller, metal
 613 Seamstress
 674 Seasoner, wood
 335 Seaweed gatherer
 826 Second lieutenant, AMF
 826 Second lieutenant, WAAC
 828 Second officer, WRANS
 155 Secretarial assistant, no quals, not government
 155 Secretary, clerical, not executive or stenographic
 — Secretary, managerial or executive, n.e.c., *see* page 121
 151 Secretary, receptionist office
 151 Secretary stenographer
 205 Section head, supermarket
 731 Sectionman, railway
 824 Section officer, WRAAF
 084 Security analyst
 802 Security consultant, patrol service
 802 Security guard
 802 Security matron, retail store
 802 Security officer
 650 Security system installer
 076 Seed analyist
 699 Seed cleaner, grain milling
 720 Seed cleaner, seed merchant
 720 Seed cleaning machinist, dealing
 699 Seed crusher, grain milling
 324 Seed gatherer, nursery
 699 Seed grader, milling
 720 Seed grader, seed merchant
 315 Seed grower
 329 Seed harvesting contractor, farm, Status 2
 324 Seedling boxer
 720 Seed machinist, dealing
 076 Seed tester
 600 Seed trimmer, textile mill
 412 Seismic computer, oil drilling
 412 Seismic observer, oil drilling
 412 Seismic oil driller
 412 Seismic surveyor, oil drilling
 014 Seismologist, professional
 698 Selector, pottery
 699 Self-raising flour maker
 150 Seller, T.A.B.
 511 Semi-trailer driver
 100 Senator
 527 Senior assistant, mail, Post & Telecom
 828 Senior chaplain, RAN

Index of Occupations—*continued*

154 Senior clerk (so described), L.G.
 801 Senior constable police
 040 Senior instructor, teaching, no tertiary qual., ind. codes 8233-8235, 8241-8243
 039 Senior instructor, teaching, tertiary qual., ind. codes 8233-8235, 8241-8243
 040 Senior lecturer, teaching, no tertiary qual., ind. code 8242-8243
 039 Senior lecturer, teaching, tertiary qual., ind. codes 8233-8235, 8241-8243
 527 Senior mail officer, Post & Telecom
 527 Senior postal assistant, mail, Post & Telecom
 828 Senior sister, RANNS
 655 Senior technician, telecommunication, Post & Telecom
 040 Senior tutor, teaching, no tertiary qual., ind. codes 8233-8235, 8241-8243
 039 Senior tutor, teaching, tertiary qual., ind. codes 8233-8235, 8241-8243
 719 Sensitizer, photographic films
 726 Separator man, cement making
 699 Separator man, grain milling
 705 Separator, milk and cream
 414 Separator operator, tin mining
 686 Septic tank builder
 827 Sergeant, AMF
 829 Sergeant, naval police
 825 Sergeant, RAAF
 827 Sergeant, WAAC
 825 Sergeant, WRAAF
 316 Sericulturist
 018 Serologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
 019 Serologist, professional, not medical
 403 Serpentine miner (so described)
 807 Servery hand, restaurant
 807 Servery maid, hospital
 636 Service adviser, motor garage
 633 Service engineer, machine tools, not professional
 636 Service engineer, vehicles, not professional
 647 Service governor repairer, gas
 685 Service layer, gas
 636 Serviceman, motor vehicle
 647 Service mechanis (so described), n.e.c.
 636 Service representative, motor garage
 207 Service station attendant
 207 Service station proprietor wife, Status 2, 3
 207 Service station worker
 630 Service technician, business machine
 630 Service technician, data processing
 636 Service technician, motor vehicle
 647 Service technician, washing machine
 601 Set carrier, textile
 062 Set designer, film production
 062 Set designer, T.V. studio
 407 Setrider, mining

Index of Occupations—continued

695 Setter, brick, ceramic tile, pottery
 602 Setter, carpet
 714 Setter-out, tannery
 634 Setter-up, metal machinist
 606 Settler, felt hat
 732 Sewerage attendant
 732 Sewerage construction worker (so described)
 732 Sewerage station attendant
 685 Sewerage vent fitter
 691 Sewer, bookbinding
 719 Sewer, broom and brush making
 613 Sewer, canvas goods
 613 Sewer, clothing
 685 Sewer connection drainer
 725 Sewer miner (so described)
 647 Sewing machine mechanic
 617 Sewing machinist, boot and shoe making
 613 Sewing machinist, clothing making
 812 Sexton
 407 Shackler, mining
 703 Shackler, slaughtering
 408 Shaftsinker, mining
 407 Shaft top attendant, mining
 815 Shampooer, furniture
 814 Shampooer, hairdressing
 617 Shanker, boot and shoe
 612 Shaper, clothing
 615 Shaper, felt hat making
 634 Shaping machine setter-operator, metal
 668 Shaping machinist, woodworking
 — Share farmer (so described), code to type of farmer
 predominant in area, if not able, code 314
 — Sharetrader, Status 2: *see* page 121
 703 Shaver, bacon factory
 714 Shaving machinist, tannery
 604 Shearer, cloth, textile mill
 322 Shearer, sheep
 321 Shearing expert
 649 Shearing machine operator, metal working
 321 Shearing shed hand
 620 Shearsman, iron and steel rolling mill
 619 Shearsman, scrap, open hearth, iron and steel
 704 Shed hand, fruit drying
 720 Shed hand, fruit packing, not farm
 730 Shed hand, goods, railway
 632 Shedman, fitter, loco running, railway
 730 Shedman, goods, railway
 714 Shedman, skin and leather drying
 313 Sheep and wheat farmer (so described)
 313 Sheep and wheat farm manager (so described)
 317 Sheep and wheat farm worker (so described)
 327 Sheep dip attendant
 708 Sheep dip maker
 308 Sheep farmer

Index of Occupations—*continued*

321	Sheep farm worker
308	Sheep grazier
321	Sheep grazing worker
321	Sheep muleser
308	Sheep pastoralist
322	Sheep shearer
714	Sheep skin classer
714	Sheep skin supervisor
308	Sheep station owner
321	Sheep station worker
613	Sheetmaker, household linen
722	Sheetman, wool store
638	Sheet metal worker
713	Sheet trimmer, plastic product
335	Shell fish catcher
411	Shell grit collector
719	Shell ornament maker (so described)
719	Sheltered workshop employee
321	Shepherd
645	Sheradizer, metal
802	Sheriffs officer
409	Shift boss, mining
646	Shift engineer (so described) not professional or electrical tradesman
408	Shifter, mining
408	Shiftman, mining
699	Shift miller, flour and grain
721	Shift operator, electricity generation, stationary engine driver
650	Shift operator, power station, electrical tradesman
698	Shift sorter, bottle making
710	Shift tester, hardboard making
620	Shift tester, steel mill
802	Ship keeper
009	Ships architect, professional
700	Ships baker
703	Ships butcher
500	Ships captain, not services
665	Ships carpenter, not shipwright
650	Ships electrician
501	Ships engineer officer, not services
502	Ships fireman, not services
686	Ships lagger
500	Ships master, not services
500	Ships mate, not services
500	Ships officer, not services
502	Ships oilman, not services
676	Ships painter
641	Ships plumber
500	Ships purser
524	Ships radio operator
809	Ships steward
502	Ships stoker, not services
070	Ship surveyor

Index of Occupations—*continued*

644 Shipwright (so described)
 102 *Shire clerk, L.G., N.S.W., W.A.
 002 Shire engineer (so described)
 812 Shire bail keeper
 102 *Shire secretary, L.G., Vic.
 613 Shirt machinist
 609 Shirt maker
 617 Shoe machinist, leather
 617 Shoe maker, factory (so described)
 617 Shoe manufacturer, factory, Status 1
 617 Shoe pattern grader
 616 Shoe repairer
 823 Shoe shine boy
 411 Shooter, mining and quarrying
 412 Shooter, oil drilling
 819 Shooting gallery keeper
 205 Shop assistant
 205 Shop attendant
 663 Shop boy, railway workshop
 665 Shop fitter, wood
 665 Shop fitting estimator, building
 665 Shop fitting representative, building
 679 Shop hand, fibrous plastering
 205 Shop hand, sales
 205 Shop inspector, retail store
 — Shopkeeper, Status 3: *see* page 121
 205 Shopkeeper, wife, Status 2, 3
 203 Shopkeeper, worker on own account, i.e. Status 2,
 not elsewhere classified, with industry codes 4500-
 4897

Wholesale and Retail Trade

Excluding:

4846 Shoe repairers
 4865 Smash repairers

Including:

6390 Plant hire and leasing, n.e.c.

703 Shopman, butcher
 818 Shopman, funeral director
 205 Shop walker
 524 Shoreman operator, radio
 151 Shorthand typist
 623 Shot blaster, metal dressing
 411 Shot blaster, mining and quarrying
 686 Shot firer, construction
 411 Shot firer, mining and quarrying
 725 Shovel driver
 407 Shoveller, mining
 407 Shovel operator, mining
 062 Show card artist
 686 Shower screen installer
 729 Show floorman, wool broking
 065 Showgirl
 065 Showman

* Usually hold local government clerks certificate.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

295 Showroom assistant
 335 Shrimp catcher
 335 Shrimper
 604 Shrinker, textile
 518 Shunter, railway
 505 Shunting engine driver, railway
 407 Shuteman, mining
 407 Shuttlecar driver, mining
 647 Shuttle repairer, textile
 819 Side show employee
 649 Sieve maker
 720 Sighter, bottle merchant
 647 Signal adjuster, railway
 651 Signal filter, electrical
 632 Signal fitter, railway (so described)
 620 Signaller, soaking pit, iron and steel
 519 Signaller, railway
 713 Sign cutter, plastic
 686 Sign erector
 676 Signwriter
 403 Silica miner (so described)
 710 Silicate maker, paper and pulp
 699 Silk screen assistant, flour milling
 062 Silk screen artist
 692 Silk screen photographer, textile printing
 692 Silk screen printer
 699 Silksman, flour milling
 403 Sillimanite miner (so described)
 729 Siloman, storeman
 659 Silverer, record making
 402 Silver lead miner (so described)
 402 Silver miner (so described)
 411 Silver mine worker (so described)
 649 Silverplate tradesman
 619 Silver smelter
 631 Silversmith
 020 Silviculturist, professional
 503 Simulator instructor, aircraft, not services
 637 Simulator technician, mechanic, aircraft
 064 Singer
 619 Sister machine operator, metal refining
 060 Sister, church
 023 Sister nursing, certificated, general
 024 Sister nursing, certificated, psychiatric
 824 Sister, nursing, RAAFNS
 881 Sister of charity
 828 Sister, RANNS
 066 Sister, religious worker
 708 Size maker, chemical
 710 Size mixer, paper making
 604 Sizer, textile
 819 Skating rink attendant
 601 Skeiner, textile
 623 Skelp hand, tube mill

Index of Occupations—*continued*

336	Skidder driver, timber
620	Skidman, mill, iron and steel
620	Skid strapper, iron and steel
816	Ski-ing instructor
723	Ski lift operator
819	Ski patrolman
619	Skimmer, metal smelting
702	Skimming room hand, brewery
714	Skin classer (so described)
714	Skin classer, tannery and fellmongery
335	Skin diver, fishing
714	Skin dresser, tannery and fellmongery
714	Skin dyer, tannery and fellmongery
714	Skin grader, tannery and fellmongery
703	Skin hanger, abattoir
714	Skin hanger, tannery and fellmongery
333	Skin hunter
703	Skinner, abattoir
714	Skin trimmer, tannery and fellmongery
407	Skipman, mining
635	Skip repairer, mining
719	Ski repairer
609	Skirt maker, not tailored
617	Skiver, boot and shoe
618	Skiver, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
712	Skiver, rubber goods
714	Skiving machine operator, tannery
703	Skuller, abattoir
732	Skuller, iron and steel
694	Slab boy, roof tile making, ceramic
620	Slab checker, mill, iron and steel
620	Slab piler operator, bloom mill, iron and steel
732	Slag breaker, foundry
619	Slagger, blast furnace
337	Slasher man, forestry
604	Slasher-sizer, textile
686	Slater, roof
703	Slaughterman
725	Sleeper changing machine operator, rail per way
336	Sleeper getter
336	Sleeper hewer
731	Sleeper layer
725	Sleeper spacing machine operator, rail per way
336	Sleeper squarer
809	Sleeping car attendant
704	Slicer, fruit and vegetable preserving
703	Slicer, meat packing and preserving
668	Slicer operator, plywood
714	Slicker, whitener, tannery
715	Slide maker, photography
703	Slinger, abattoir
723	Slingaman
732	Slip hand, wharf
698	Slip maker, pottery

Index of Occupations—*continued*

617 Slipper maker
 617 Slipper-off, boot and shoe
 691 Slitter, bookbinding
 620 Slitterman, iron and steel
 710 Slitterman, paper making
 620 Slitter operator, iron and steel
 638 Slitter operator, sheet metal
 717 Slitter, paper and cardboard product making
 713 Slitter, plastic medical aids making
 600 Sliver feeder, fibre
 819 Slot car racing assistant
 717 Slotter, paper and cardboard product making
 634 Slotting machinist, metal
 600 Slubber, fibre
 617 Slugging machine operator, boot and shoe
 714 Slugging machine operator, tannery
 414 Sluicer, mining
 732 Slurry filler, sewerage
 414 Slurryman, ore treatment
 708 Slurry tester, cement
 407 Slusher operator, mining
 302 Small fruits grower
 203 Smallgoods distributor, Status 2
 704 Smallgoods fillerman
 704 Smallgoods maker
 203 Smallgoods vendor, Status 2
 602 Smash hand, textile
 640 Smash repair worker, vehicle
 619 Smeltermen, zinc refining
 613 Smocker, machine or hand
 732 Smoke tester, sewer construction
 675 Smoking pipe maker and repairer
 694 Smoother, brick, pottery
 623 Smoother, metal
 807 Smorgasbord assistant
 699 Smuttermen, flour milling
 205 Snack bar assistant
 412 Snapman, oil drilling
 413 Snapman, water drilling
 318 Snigger, sugar cane farm
 618 Snipper, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
 725 Snow plough driver
 711 Snuff maker
 714 Soaker, fellmongery, tannery
 619 Soaking pit heater, steel works
 708 Soap crutcher
 708 Soap cutting machinist
 708 Soap maker
 708 Soap mixer
 708 Soap powder maker
 403 Soapstone miner (so described)
 720 Soap wrapper
 081 Social trainer, mentally handicapped, not professionally qualified

Index of Occupations—*continued*

081 Social welfare worker, not professionally qualified
 080 Social welfare worker, professionally qualified
 081 Social worker, not professionally qualified
 080 Social worker, professionally qualified
 090 Sociologist
 617 Socker, boot and shoe
 708 Soda boiler
 708 Soda crystal maker
 706 Soda water maker
 706 Soft drink maker
 611 Soft furnishings maker
 719 Soft toy contractor (so described), Status 1, 2
 686 Soil mechanic (so described)
 020 Soil research worker, professional
 020 Soil scientist, professional
 067 Soil tester, laboratory
 632 Solar hot water systems fitter
 631 Solderer, jewellery
 649 Solderer, not jewellery
 623 Solder maker
 827 Soldier, AMF
 617 Sole layer, boot and shoe
 617 Sole sewer, boot and shoe
 061 Solicitor
 679 Solid plasterer
 620 Solution attendant, iron and steel
 617 Solutioner, boot and shoe
 712 Solutioner, rubber goods
 414 Solutionist, ore treatment
 645 Solution man, electrolytic, tin plate
 335 Sour operator, fishing
 720 Sorter, bag merchant
 720 Sorter, bottle dealing
 719 Sorter, brush and broom making
 615 Sorter, clothing making
 600 Sorter, fibre preparation, textile
 720 Sorter, fruit packing, not farm
 698 Sorter, glassworks
 815 Sorter, laundry
 618 Sorter, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
 710 Sorter, paper mill
 720 Sorter, rag dealing
 719 Sound board maker, piano
 658 Sound effects officer
 658 Sound recording equipment operator
 652 Space technician (so described)
 700 Spaghetti maker
 414 Spaller, stone
 205 Spare parts interpreter, sales
 205 Spare parts salesman
 729 Spare parts storeman
 659 Spark inspector, electrical
 659 Spark tester, electrical
 649 Specialist grinder, textile machinery

Index of Occupations—continued

021	Specialist, medical practitioner
153	Specialists receptionist, medical
205	Speciality salesman
068	Specification writer, building
704	Specker, fruit canning and preserving
719	Spectacle frame maker
067	Spectrographer
036	Speech pathologist
026	Speech therapist
816	Speedway rider
620	Spell hand, iron and steel
308	Spelling paddock farmer
699	Spice factory worker
699	Spice maker
688	Spider hand, printing
725	Spike driving machine operator, rail per. way
668	Spindle operator, woodworking
708	Spinner, rayon
719	Spinner, tennis string gut
601	Spinner, textile, excluding rayon
601	Spinner, thread, yarn, excluding rayon
601	Spinning piecer, textile
414	Spiral attendant, beach sands mining
414	Spitzman, flotation machine, mining
724	Splicer, cordage and wire rope
710	Splicer, hardboard making
618	Splicer, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
712	Splicer, rubber tyre making
601	Splicer, thread and yarn, textile
628	Splint maker
714	Splitter, tannery
613	Spokesstitcher
668	Spoke throating machine operator, woodworking
205	Sponsor, retail store
601	Spooler, textile
719	Sporting equipment maker, n.e.c.
675	Sporting equipment maker, wood
325	Sports ground curator
325	Sports ground employee
040	Sportmaster, teaching, no tertiary quals., ind. codes 8232-8235
039	Sportmaster, teaching, tertiary quals., ind. codes 8232-8235
040	Sportmistress teaching, no tertiary quals., ind. codes 8232-8235
039	Sportmistress, teaching, tertiary quals., ind. codes 8232-8235
407	Spotter, brown coal mining
815	Spotter, dry cleaning
211	Spotter on commission
606	Spotter, textile making
643	Spot welder, metal
407	Spragger, mining
686	Sprayer, cement texture

Index of Occupations—*continued*

604 Sprayer, corset
 823 Sprayer, insecticide, not rural
 617 Sprayer, shoe
 714 Sprayer, tannery
 676 Spray painter, building
 677 Spray painter, n.e.c.
 714 Spray painter, tannery
 670 Spray polisher, furniture
 725 Spreader belt attendant, construction
 407 Spreader belt attendant, mining
 600 Spreader, fibre
 708 Spreader, gelatine maker
 725 Spreader operator, construction
 712 Spreader, rubber
 714 Spreader, tannery
 713 Spreader, vynex machine operator
 649 Spring buckler, railway
 649 Spring maker, metal
 649 Spring maker (so described)
 649 Spring maker, wire
 621 Springsmith
 642 Sprinkler fitter
 642 Sprinkler mechanic
 824 Squadron leader, RAAF
 824 Squadron officer, WRAAF
 819 Spruiker, side show
 725 Stabilizer operator, construction
 819 Stable boy, racing
 819 Stable hand, racing
 327 Stableman, not sporting
 615 Stack cover maker
 730 Stackер, freight handling
 729 Stackер, groceries
 720 Stackер, iron and steel
 694 Stackер, roof tile making, ceramic
 729 Stackер, supermarket
 671 Stackер, timber, saw mill
 729 Stack hand, retail trade
 827 Staff sergeant, AMF
 827 Staff sergeant, WAAC
 086 Staff superintendent, personnel
 086 Staff supervisor, personnel
 665 Stage and studio carpenter
 065 Stage director
 819 Stage hand
 686 Stager, scaffold erection
 693 Stained glass cutter (so described)
 698 Stained glass window artist
 677 Stainer, painting
 665 Staircase manufacturer, wood
 714 Staker, tannery
 714 Staking machine operator, tannery and fellmongery
 720 Stamp boy, meat works
 649 Stamper, battery making

Index of Occupations—continued

720	Stamper, iron and steel
152	Stamping machine operator, office
708	Stamping machinist, soap factory
155	Standards analyst, clerical, vehicle production
617	Standard screwing operator, boot and shoe
009	*Standards engineer (so described), professional
620	Stand operator, steel mill
600	Staple processing machine operator, textile
691	Stapler, bookbinding and printing
617	Stapler, boot and shoe
815	Starcher, laundry
604	Starcher, textile
708	Starch filler, starch making
815	Starch machinist, laundry
708	Starch maker
708	Starch scraper
816	Starter, racecourse
337	State forests and nurseries employee, n.e.c.
101	State Governor
—	State representative, insurance company: <i>see page 121</i>
152	Statfile operator, photographic machine
414	Static operator, beach sands mining
721	Stationary engine driver
517	Station assistant, railway (so described)
531	Station caretaker, railway
717	Stationery maker
321	Station hand, rural
308	Station manager, rural
515	Station master, railway
515	Station mistress, railway
800	Station officer, fire brigade
321	Station overseer, rural
321	Station rouse-about, rural
085	Statistician
659	Stator winder, electrical
717	Stayer, cardboard box making
686	Steam cleaner, building
732	Steam cleaner, vehicle, sales
617	Steamer, boot and shoe
615	Steamer, felt hat
815	Steamer, laundry
604	Steamer, textile
642	Steam fitter, pipe
725	Steam hammer driver, construction
725	Steam roller driver
708	Stearine maker
403	Stearite miner (so described)
720	Steel bander, iron and steel
649	Steel bender, construction
720	Steel bundler, iron and steel
623	Steel charger, pipe making
623	Steel chaser, engineering
155	Steel chaser, rolling mill, iron and steel
619	Steel converter, furnaceman

* Use professional qualifications, where possible, to allocate to type of engineer, codes 002-008.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

623 Steel desoamer, tube mill
 623 Steel dresser
 649 Steel erector
 649 Steel fabricator, concrete products
 649 Steel fixer, construction
 664 Steel inspector, rolling mill
 649 Steel products worker
 155 Steel provider, iron and steel
 620 Steel rolling mill operative
 724 Steel rope splicer
 649 Steel scheduler, builders supplies
 649 Steel worker, construction (so described)
 620 Steel worker, steel mill (so described)
 702 Steep floor hand, malting
 686 Steeplejack
 636 Steering specialist, motor vehicles
 713 Stencil cutter, plastic
 692 Stencil cutter, silk screen printing
 720 Stenciller, packing
 851 Stenographer
 151 Stenographic secretary
 604 Stenter, textile
 720 Stereo cutter, labeller
 689 Stereo hand, printing
 689 Stereo mounter, printing
 689 Stereotype caster, printing
 689 Stereotype founder, printing
 689 Stereotype moulder, printing
 689 Stereotype planer, printing
 689 Stereotype router, printing
 689 Stereotypewriter, printing
 704 Sterilizer, food
 822 Sterilizing assistant, hospital
 728 Stevedore
 806 Steward, cabin
 811 Steward, club (so described)
 811 Stewardess, club (so described)
 810 Stewardess, waitress
 816 Steward, racing
 809 Steward, stewardess, n.e.c.
 810 Steward, waiter
 720 Sticker, labeller
 712 Sticker, rubber goods
 694 Sticker-up, pottery
 617 Stiffener, boot and shoe
 615 Stiffener, felt hat
 708 Stillman
 708 Still operator
 061 Stipendiary magistrate
 816 Stipendiary steward, racecourse
 617 Stitcher, boot and shoe
 618 Stitcher, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
 717 Stitcher, paper and paper products
 717 Stitching machinist, cardboard product making

Index of Occupations—*continued*

617 Stitch separator, boot and shoe
 201 Stock agent, Status 1
 201 Stock and station agent employee (so described)
 729 Stock assistant, retail trade
 723 Stockbridge driver
 155 Stock clasher, not government
 201 Stock clamer and valuer
 155 Stock controller (so described), not government
 729 Stock counter, retail trade
 612 Stock cutter, clothing
 327 Stock drenching contractor, Status 2
 211 Stock exchange operator
 707 Stock feed processor
 729 Stock gauger, oil company
 729 Stock keeper, storeman
 311 Stockman, farming
 729 Stockman, warehouse
 321 Stock routes supervisor
 201 Stock salesman, auctioneer
 155 Stock taker, hotel, motel, not government
 511 Stock transport driver
 708 Stoker, coke works
 708 Stoker, gas works
 414 Stone breaker, quarrying
 716 Stone carver
 414 Stone crusher, quarrying
 716 Stone cutter
 716 Stone dresser
 408 Stone duster, mining
 716 Stone engraver, not printing
 686 Stone flagger
 687 Stone hand, printing
 716 Stone machinist
 716 Stoneman, stone dressing
 686 Stonemason
 684 Stonemasons assistant
 686 Stone pitcher
 716 Stone polisher, masonry
 404 Stone quarryman (so described)
 714 Stoner, tannery
 716 Stone sawyer
 414 Stone spaller
 716 Stone trimmer
 716 Stone turner
 408 Stope assistant, mining
 619 Stopper maker, open hearth
 694 Stopper, pottery making
 649 Stopper rod straightener, ladle, iron and steel
 802 Store detective
 — Storekeeper, Status 3: *see* page 121
 729 Storekeeper, storeman
 729 Storekeeper, warehouse
 203 Storekeeper, worker on own account, i.e. Status 2,
 not elsewhere classified, with industry codes
 4500-4897 Wholesale and Retail Trade

Index of Occupations—continued

Excluding:

4846 Shoe repairers

4865 Smash repairers

Including:

6390 Plant hire and leasing, n.e.c.

729	Storeman
729	Storeman and packer (so described)
729	Storeman-clerk
729	Storeman's assistant
205	Store rover, retail store
729	Stores assistant
649	Stove fitter, not tradesman
708	Stove hand, chemical
714	Stove hand, tannery
622	Stoveman, foundry
619	Stove tender, blast furnace
408	Stowager, mining
730	Stower, goods, railway
408	Stower, mining
726	Straddle truck driver, material handling
620	Straightener, metal rolling mill
701	Strainer, confectionery
714	Strainer, tannery
649	Strander attendant, cable making
649	Strander driver, cable making
620	Strander driver, catcher, iron and steel
613	Strapper, clothing
618	Strapper, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
819	Strapper, racehorse
014	Stratigrapher, geologist, professional
414	Streamer, mining
511	Street cleaning vehicle driver
659	Street lighting attendant
732	Street sweeper, not vehicle
206	Street vendor
511	Street watering vehicle driver
623	Stress reliever, metal
822	Stretcher bearer
623	Stretcher, non-ferrous metal
714	Striker, tannery
606	String bag maker
719	Stringer, musical instrument
613	Stringer operator, bag sewing
631	Stringer, threader, jewellery
601	String maker
620	Strip and skelp hand, mill, iron and steel
718	Stripper and assembler, concrete pipe
065	Stripper, entertainment
407	Stripper, mining
690	Stripper, process engraving, printing
712	Stripper, rubber products
711	Stripper, tobacco factory
002	Structural engineer, civil, professional
649	Structural steel erector, construction

Index of Occupations—*continued*

644	Structural steel tradesman
623	Stubber, aluminium refining
617	Studder, boot and shoe
027	Student nurse
027	Student psychiatric nurse
308	Stud farm manager
321	Stud groom
654	Studio control operator, technical, T.V.
819	Studio hand, T.V. broadcasting
817	Studio photographer
323	Stud master, dairy farm
308	Stud sheep breeder
308	Stud stock breeder
308	Stud stock farmer
321	Stud stock hand
201	Stud stock salesman and adviser
617	Stuff cutter, boot and shoe
714	Stuffer, tannery
611	Stuffer, upholstering and mattress making
606	Stumper, felt hat
665	Sub-contract carpenter (so described)
511	Sub-contract carrier (so described), Status 1, 2
686	Sub-contractor, building (so described)
676	Sub-contract painter (so described)
063	Sub-editor
828	Sub-inspector, naval dockyard police officer
828	Sub-lieutenant, RAN
660	Sub-wirer, electrical product
331	Sucker basher, farm
725	Suction operator, dredge
318	Sugar cane cutter
301	Sugar cane farmer
301	Sugar cane grower
012	Sugar chemist, professional
301	Sugar farm manager
318	Sugar farm worker
318	Sugar field worker
709	Sugar miller
709	Sugar mill worker (so described)
709	Sugar refinery worker
506	Sugar train driver
618	Suitcase maker, leather
719	Suitcase maker (so described), material not known
713	Suitcase maker, vinyl
708	Sulphate plant operator, coke oven
708	Sulphate worker, gas
155	Superannuation officer, clerical, not government
021	Superintendent, hospital, medical
—	Superintendent, n.e.c.: <i>see</i> page 121
828	Superintendent, naval dockyard police
828	Superintendent, WRANS
828	Superintending sister, RANNS
205	Supermarket assistant
205	Supermarket checkout packer, female

Index of Occupations—*continued*

655 Supervising technician
 — Supervisor
 This occupation is not listed as managerial on page 121, as duties are often in the nature of a foreman and best coded to the relevant trade or occupation, e.g., telephone supervisor. However, some supervisors are managerial.

— Supervisor, canteen: *see* page 121

065 Supervisor, entertainment, radio and T.V.

324 Supervisor, gardens and drainage

— Supervisor, home for aged: *see* page 121

023 Supervisor, nursing

— Supervisor, restaurant: *see* page 121

823 Supervisor, rest room

205 Supervisor, retail store

521 Supervisor, telephone

520 Supervisor, transport (so described), vehicle control

151 Supervisor, typists

081 Supervisor, youth and community centre

411 Surfaceeman, mining

693 Surface polisher, glass

716 Surfaceman, stone dressing

713 Surfboard maker, fibre glass

713 Surfboard shaper and designer

021 Surgeon

616 Surgical boot and shoe maker

822 Surgical dresser

719 Surgical dressing maker

628 Surgical fitter

719 Surgical goods maker, n.e.c.

713 Surgical goods maker, rubber

628 Surgical truss maker

066 Survey draftsman

732 Survey hand, construction

155 Survey information collector, not government

107 Surveyor, health, ind. codes 7000, 7110, 7111

108 Surveyor, health, ind. codes 7100, 7112

109 Surveyor, health, L.G.

010 Surveyor, land, professional

068 Surveyor, land (so described), not professional

732 Surveyors assistant, construction

070 Surveyor, ship

068 Survey pupil

068 Survey technician, civil engineering

686 Suspended ceiling contractor

720 Suture packer

623 Swager, metal pipe

732 Swarf attendant, metal product

701 Sweet maker, confectionery

601 Swiftman, textile

649 Swiftman, wire

819 Swimming baths attendant

816 Swimming instructor

686 Swimming pool finisher

Index of Occupations—*continued*

686 Swimming pool installer
 686 Swimming pool maintainer, private, Status 2
 819 Swimming pool manager
 819 Swimming pool superintendent
 650 Switchboard operator, electricity production
 521 Switchboard operator, telephone
 713 Synthetic foam dispensing machine operator, plastic
 708 Syphon attendant, gas works
 702 Syphoner, brewery
 704 Syrup maker, fruit canning and preserving
 700 Syrup mixer, biscuit making
 706 Syrup mixer, cordial factory
 650 System operator, electricity distribution (so described)
 088 Systems analyst, computer
 091 Systems consultant, business
 630 Systems engineer, data processing, not professional
 003 Systems engineer, data processing, professional

T

613 Tabber, clothing
 150 T.A.B. clerk
 807 Table clearer, restaurant
 700 Table hand, bakery
 613 Table hand, blind making, not venetian
 691 Table hand, bookbinding
 617 Table hand, boot and shoe making
 613 Table hand, clothing making
 703 Table hand, meat packing and preserving
 717 Table hand, paper product making
 691 Table hand, printing
 712 Table hand, rubber goods making
 620 Table hand, steel mill
 714 Table hand, tannery
 414 Tableman, metalliferous mining
 620 Tableman, rolling mill
 414 Tables operator, wet mill mining
 708 Tablet compressor
 150 T.A.B. operator
 152 Tabulator operator
 617 Tacker, boot and shoe
 613 Tacker, clothing making
 714 Tacker-out, tannery
 724 Tackle hand, rigger
 724 Tackelman, iron and steel
 720 Tagger, labeller
 617 Tagger, laces
 531 Tailer-in, shunter, mining
 717 Tailer-out, cardboard box making
 671 Tailer-out, sawmilling
 531 Tailer-out, shunter, mining
 414 Tailing dam man, mining
 607 Tailor
 607 Tailored skirt maker
 607 Tailoress

T

Index of Occupations—*continued*

612	Tailors cutter
607	Tailors improver
815	Tailors presser
612	Tailors shaper
714	Taker-down, fellmongery
694	Taker-off, roof tile making, ceramic
403	Tale miner (so described)
155	Tallier (so described), not government
708	Tallow maker
155	Tallyman, clerical, not government
671	Tallyman, sawmilling
725	Tamping machine operator, rail per. way
620	Tandem mill operator, steel mill
620	Tank attendant, dipping, iron and steel
620	Tank attendant, pickle line, iron and steel
686	Tank builder, concrete
629	Tank calibrator
686	Tank cleaning contractor (so described)
511	Tanker driver
414	Tank inspector, ore treatment
638	Tank maker, metal
675	Tank maker, wood
707	Tankman, ice making
414	Tank operator, copper refining
686	Tank sinker
511	Tank wagon driver
714	Tanner
714	Tannery hand
714	Tannery machinist
714	Tannery worker
714	Tanning machinist
714	Tan pit worker
402	Tantalite-columbite miner (so described)
658	Tape editor, radio station
617	Taper, boot and shoe
658	Tape recorder, sound
668	Taperer, woodworking
613	Taper, sewing
604	Tape sizer, textile
720	Tapper, canning and preserving
619	Tapper, metal refining
619	Tapper-out, metal refining
634	Tapping machine operator, metal
708	Tar distiller
677	Tar enamel pipe coating machine operator
155	Tariff officer (so described), manufacturers association
726	Tarmac driver, airline company
613	Tarpaulin machinist
615	Tarpaulin maker
613	Tarpaulin repairer
720	Tarper, packer
725	Tar sprayer operator
732	Tar worker, construction
062	Tattooer, tattoo artist

Index of Occupations—*continued*

079 Tax agent
 079 Taxation specialist
 079 Tax consultant
 823 Taxidermist
 510 Taxi driver
 510 Taxi owner-driver (so described)
 511 Taxi-truck driver, operator
 062 Taxonomic illustrator
 807 Tea assistant
 807 Tea attendant
 707 Tea blender
 040 Teacher, ind. codes 8230, 8240, 8244
 211 Teacher, mannequin school, excl. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243
 — Teacher, n.e.c., all industries other than ind. codes 8230-8244, code to trade or occupation, if not able code 052
 040 Teacher, no tertiary qual., ind. codes 8232-8235, 8241-8243
 065 Teacher of acting, excl. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243
 065 Teacher of dancing, excl. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243
 065 Teacher of dramatic art, excl. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243
 062 Teacher of drawing, excl. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243
 065 Teacher of elocution, excl. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243
 064 Teacher of music, excl. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243
 041 Teacher, pre-school, play centre, kindergarten, all industries
 — Teacher: *see* instructions for coding
 816 Teacher, sport, excl. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243
 039 Teacher, tertiary qual., ind. codes 8232-8235, 8241-8243
 040 Teacher, trade, no tertiary qual., ind. code 8242-8243
 039 Teacher, trade, tertiary qual., ind. code 8242-8243
 040 Teaching aide, no tertiary qual., ind. codes 8232-8235
 040 Teaching assistant, no tertiary qual., ind. codes 8232-8235, 8241-8243
 039 Teaching assistant, tertiary qual., ind. codes 8232-8235, 8241-8243
 039 Teaching fellow, tertiary qual., ind. codes 8241-8235, 8241-8243
 807 Tea lady
 720 Tea machinist, packing
 336 Teamster, logging
 720 Tea packer
 316 Tea planter

Index of Occupations—*continued*

707 Tea sampler
 600 Teaser, fibre
 695 Teaser, glass works
 707 Tea taster
 707 Tea tester
 205 Technical adviser, building material sales
 069 Technical adviser, electrical
 636 Technical adviser, motor garage
 067 Technical adviser (so described), not professional, astronomy
 067 Technical adviser (so described), not professional, chemist, not pharmaceutical
 067 Technical adviser (so described), not professional, geology
 067 Technical adviser (so described), not professional, meteorology
 967 Technical adviser (so described), not professional, physics
 075 Technical assistant, diet
 075 Technical assistant, occupational therapy
 075 Technical assistant, physiotherapy
 067 Technical assistant (so described), astronomy
 076 Technical assistant (so described), biology
 071 Technical assistant (so described), chemical engineering
 067 Technical assistant (so described), chemist, not pharmaceutical
 068 Technical assistant (so described), civil engineering
 069 Technical assistant (so described), electrical and electronic engineering
 074 Technical assistant (so described), engineering, type not stated
 067 Technical assistant (so described), geology
 070 Technical assistant (so described), mechanical engineering
 075 Technical assistant (so described), medical
 072 Technical assistant (so described), metallurgy
 067 Technical assistant (so described), meteorology
 073 Technical assistant (so described), mining engineering
 067 Technical assistant (so described), not professional, ceramics
 067 Technical assistant (so described), physics
 077 Technical assistant (so described), veterinary
 012 Technical consultant, chemist, professional
 205 Technical consultant, sales
 066 Technical drawer
 062 Technical illustrator
 019 Technical officer, biology, professional
 067 Technical officer (so described), astronomy
 076 Technical officer (so described), biology
 068 Technical Officer (so described), building cost estimation
 071 Technical officer (so described), chemical engineering

Index of Occupations—continued

067 Technical officer (so described), chemist, not pharmaceutical
068 Technical officer (so described), civil engineering
069 Technical officer (so described), electrical and electronic engineering
074 Technical officer (so described), engineering, type not stated
067 Technical officer (so described), geology
070 Technical officer (so described), mechanical engineering
075 Technical officer (so described), medical
072 Technical officer (so described), metallurgy
067 Technical officer (so described), meteorology
073 Technical officer (so described), mining engineering
067 Technical officer (so described), not professional, water resources
067 Technical officer (so described), physics
077 Technical officer (so described), veterinary
068 Technical officer, town planning
654 Technical operator, T.V. transmission
205 Technical representative (so described)
204 Technical sales engineer
205 Technical sales representative
091 Technical translator
063 Technical writer
715 Technician, film printing
653 Technician, installation background music systems
655 Technician-in-training
654 Technician-in-training, radio, T.V., transmission
630 Technician, office machine
654 Technician, radio, transmission
653 Technician, radio, T.V., servicing, not transmission
659 Technicians assistant, Post & Telecom
655 Technician (so described), Post & Telecom
068 Technician, survey, civil engineering
655 Technician, telecommunication
654 Technician, television, transmission
630 Technician, totalisator
629 Technician, weighing machine making
525 Telecine operator, T.V.
003 Telecommunication engineer, professional
659 Telecommunications assistant, installation, Post & Telecom
659 Telecommunications commission employee (so described), Post & Telecom
655 Telecommunications commission technician, Post & Telecom
524 Telecommunications officer, airways
655 Telecommunications technician
813 Telegine operator
527 Telegram deliverer, Post & Telecom
522 Telegraphist
527 Telegraph messenger, Post & Telecom
522 Telegraph operator

Index of Occupations—*continued*

530	Telegraph traffic officer, Post & Telecom
653	Telemetry technician (so described), electronics
155	Telephone attendant, messages, not government
655	Telephone engineer, not professional
003	Telephone engineer, professional
521	Telephone monitor
521	Telephone office keeper
155	Telephone order taker, not government
206	Telephone saleswoman, art union
521	Telephone supervisor
521	Telephone switchboard operator
655	Telephone technician, not Post & Telecom
655	Telephone, telegraph mechanic, Post & Telecom
655	Telephone, telegraph technician, Post and Telecom
521	Telephonist
523	Teletypewriter operator
525	Tele-prompter operator, T.V.
523	Teletype operator
523	Teletypist
659	Television aerial rigger
065	Television announcer
659	Television antenna installer
525	Television, broadcasting station operator
817	Television camera operator
033	Television engineer, professional
654	Television engineer (so described), not professional, transmission
065	Television floor manager
065	Television hostess, announcer
653	Television installation engineer, not professional, not transmission
653	Television installer, not transmission
063	Television journalist
653	Television mechanic, not transmission
155	Television monitor, not transmission
525	Television monitor, transmission
065	Television personality
065	Television producer
155	Television production assistant, commercial
653	Television serviceman, not transmission
653	Television technician, not transmission
654	Television technician, transmission
664	Television tester, making
210	Television time purchasing officer, advertising
155	Television traffic controller, advertising agency
660	Television wirer
523	Telex operator
150	Teller, bank
150	Teller, gas company
723	Telpher driver
623	Temperer, metal
644	Template maker, boilermaker
669	Template maker, patternmaking
816	Tennis coach

Index of Occupations—*continued*

325	Tennis court caretaker
819	Tennis court hirer, Status 2
719	Tennis string maker, gut
668	Tenoning machine operator, woodworking
651	Ten pin bowling technician
688	Tension man, printing
604	Tenter, textile
819	Tent hand, circus
613	Tent machinist
615	Tent maker
—	Terminal superintendent, shipping company: <i>see page 121</i>
660	Terminator, T.V. assembly
823	Termite exterminator, not rural
698	Terracotta clay breaker
680	Terrazzo float machinist
680	Terrazzo floor layer
680	Terrazzo polisher
680	Terrazzo worker
619	Tester, aluminum, refining
664	Tester and inspector, fire alarm making
636	Tester mechanic, vehicle
664	Tester, metal and electrical product making
664	Tester, metal spun pipe making
664	Tester, meter making, water, gas, electricity
705	Tester, milk, cream, factory
710	Tester, paper making
708	Tester, sampler, cement making
067	Tester, sugar cane
630	Testing and installing engineer, data processing, not professional
067	Testing operator, road construction material
620	Testing table operator, iron and steel
089	Textile designer
009	*Textile engineer, professional
646	Textile engineer (so described), not professional
690	Textile engraver, printing
606	Textile fabric maker, n.e.c.
605	Textile factory worker (so described)
632	Textile fitter
606	Textile grader, hosiery
649	Textile machinery grinder
613	Textile machinist, clothing
605	Textile machinist (so described), no industry stated
605	Textile machinist (so described), not clothing
606	Textile marker
647	Textile mechanic, knitting mill
606	Textile passer, examiner, textile mill
606	Textile pattern card preparer
688	Textile printer
606	Textile repairer
606	Textile sorter, textile mill
601	Textile spinner
604	Textile steamer

* Use professional qualifications, where possible, to allocate to type of engineer, codes 003-008.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

667 Textile Technologist (so described)
 665 Textile worker (so described)
 666 Texture sprayer, building
 822 Theatre assistant, hospital
 819 Theatre attendant, entertainment
 822 Theatre attendant, hospital
 150 Theatre booking clerk
 664 Theatre chorus singer
 819 Theatre commissaire
 665 Theatre property maker, wood
 619 Theatre property man
 819 Theatre stage hand
 819 Theatre ticket collector
 819 Theatre worker, n.e.c.
 311 Theatrical agent, Status 1, 2
 665 Theatrical artist
 — Theatrical costumier, hire service, Status 3: *see page* 121
 665 Theatrical director
 819 Theatrical dresser
 665 Theatrical producer
 662 Theatrical scene painter
 663 Theatrical writer
 414 Thickener attendant, ore treatment
 668 Thickener operator, woodworking
 708 Thinner, paint, varnish making
 828 Third officer, WRANS
 331 Thistle cutter
 631 Threader, pearls
 662 Threader, textile
 634 Threading machine operator, metal
 694 Thrower, pottery
 517 Ticket collector, railway
 720 Ticketer, packing
 688 Ticket printer
 529 Ticket seller, bus, tram
 150 Ticket seller, not on vehicle
 819 Ticket taker, sport and recreation
 155 Ticket writer, not government
 612 Tie cutter
 669 Tie maker
 714 Tier-in, tannery
 662 Tier-in, textile
 698 Tile classer, ceramic
 696 Tile factory hand, ceramic (so described)
 694 Tile fettler, ceramic
 686 Tile fixer (so described)
 682 Tile layer, ceramic
 718 Tile maker, cement
 696 Tile maker, ceramic (so described)
 693 Tile maker, glass
 718 Tile maker, roofing (so described)
 694 Tile moulder, ceramic
 682 Tiler, ceramic
 686 Tiler, floor, other than ceramic

Index of Occupations—*continued*

686 Tiler, metal, construction
 686 Tiler, roof
 684 Tilers assistant
 682 Tiler (so described)
 682 Tiler, wall
 696 Tile works hand, ceramic (so described)
 682 Tiling contractor (so described)
 619 Tilting table operator, steel works
 671 Timber barker
 285 Timber consultant, sales
 336 Timber cutter
 408 Timber drawer, mining
 408 Timberer, mining
 336 Timber feller
 336 Timber getter
 336 Timber getting contractor
 336 Timber getting hauler, not road
 336 Timber getting log measurer
 336 Timber getting ropeman
 336 Timber getting skidman
 336 Timber jack
 668 Timber machinist
 686 Timberman, construction
 408 Timberman, mining
 671 Timber measurer, sawmill
 — Timber miller, Status 3: *see page 121*
 671 Timber mill worker, n.e.c.
 671 Timber mill worker (so described)
 671 Timber orderman
 671 Timber processing hand
 408 Timber runner, mining
 336 Timber snigger
 336 Timber splitter
 336 Timber spotter, timber cutting
 667 Timber squarer, sawyer
 671 Timber worker (so described)
 671 Timber yard worker (so described)
 008 Time and motion study engineer (so described), professional
 074 Time and motion study officer (so described)
 155 Time keeper, not government
 155 Time payment collector, not government
 639 Tin can machine operator
 414 Tin dresser, mining
 720 Tin foiler, packing
 620 Tin house potman, iron and steel
 402 Tin miner (so described)
 411 Tin mine worker (so described)
 645 Tinner, metal
 645 Tin plater
 688 Tin printer
 720 Tin sealer
 638 Tinsmith
 677 Tinter machinist, vehicle painting
 708 Tinter, paint making

Index of Occupations—continued

732 Tipman, construction
 407 Tipman, mining
 732 Tipman, rubbish dump
 407 Tippier attendant, mining
 726 Tippier operator, coal loading
 619 Tippier operator, steel processing
 802 Tipstaff, judges
 511 Tip truck driver
 155 Title searcher, not government
 708 Ti-tree oil distiller
 337 Ti-tree stick gatherer
 711 Tobacco factory worker (so described)
 305 Tobacco farm manager
 326 Tobacco grader, farm
 720 Tobacco grader, not farm
 305 Tobacco grower
 326 Tobacco growing worker
 720 Tobacco packer
 305 Tobacco planter
 701 Toffee maker
 714 Togglier, tannery
 708 Toilet requisites maker
 411 Token boy, mining
 531 Toll collector
 304 Tomato grower
 320 Tomato packer
 716 Tombstone maker
 715 Toner, photography
 411 Tool carrier, mining
 066 Tool draftsman
 633 Tool grader, machine shop
 649 Tool grinder
 675 Tool handle maker, wood
 633 Tool inspector, tool room
 633 Toolmaker, machine
 663 Toolmakers labourer
 412 Tool pusher, oil drilling
 634 Tool setter, metal
 649 Tool sharpener
 411 Top hand, mining
 702 Topman, brewery
 708 Topman, coke oven
 699 Topman, grain and flour mill
 686 Topman, pile driving
 066 Topographer
 720 Topper, bottle
 603 Topper, knitting mill
 407 Top station operator, mining
 643 Torch shop worker, metal welding
 331 Tordon poisoner, rural
 719 Tortoise shell worker
 630 Totalisator installation technician
 150 Totalisator official
 150 Totalisator operator

Index of Occupations—*continued*

630	Totalisator repairer
715	Toucher-up, photography
690	Toucher-up, printing
819	Tour guide
155	Touring service officer, oil company
508	Tourist bus driver
725	Tourapull driver
501	Towboat engineer officer
649	Tower assembler, steel, electricity supply
708	Towerman, chemical making
710	Towerman, paper making
511	Towing contractor (so described), Status 1, 2
726	Tow motor driver, material handling
102	†Town clerk, L.G., N.S.W., Vic., Qld., S.A., W.A.. Tas.
812	Town hall keeper
068	Town planner, not professional
011	Town planner, professional
011	Town planning consultant, professional
066	Town planning draftsman
—	Township town supervisor, mining: <i>see</i> page 121
202	Town traveller
511	Tow truck operator
018	Toxicologist, medical, professional, not medical practitioner
719	Toy maker, n.e.c.
046	Tracer
819	Trackhand, horse racing
406	Tracklayer, underground mining
731	Track maintenance officer, railway
719	Trackman, photographic film making
329	Tractor driver, farm
726	Tractor driver, not farm
647	Tractor mechanic
205	Tractor parts interpreter, sales
663	Trade assistant, power production
035	Trade instructor, hospital
091	Trade mark agent
091	Trade mark examiner
063	Trade reporter
663	Tradesmans assistant, metal and electrical trades, n.e.c.
673	Tradesmans assistant, woodworking
040	Trade supervisor, teaching, no tertiary qual., ind. code 8242-8243
039	Trade supervisor, teaching, tertiary qual., ind. code 8242-8243
040	Trade teacher, no tertiary qual., ind. code 8242-8243
039	Trade teacher, tertiary qual., ind. code 8242-8243
155	Trade union official
150	Trade union treasurer
823	Traffic assistant, vehicle parking
520	Traffic controller, railway, tramway, airline
154	Traffic counter, L.G.

† Usually hold local government clerks certificate.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

068	Traffic engineer, not professional
009	*Traffic engineer, professional
516	Traffic inspector, public transport
155	Traffic officer, airways, not government
802	Traffic officer, L.G., Vic.
530	Traffic officer, Post and Telecom
009	*Traffic planner (so described), professional
520	Traffic supervisor, road vehicles
635	Trailer builder (so described)
680	Trailman, concrete paver
514	Train conductor, railway
520	Train controller
585	Train driver, sugar train
823	Trainee animal attendant, veterinary
823	Trainee animal nurse
075	Trainee biomedical technician
027	Trainee dental nurse
205	Trainee cadet, sales
807	Trainee catering officer
071	Trainee chemical engineer, professional
067	Trainee chemist, not pharmaceutical
068	Trainee civil engineer, professional
069	Trainee electrical engineer, professional
069	Trainee electronic engineer, professional
507	Trainee engine driver, railway
074	Trainee engineer, professional, type not stated
507	Trainee engineman, railway (so described)
—	Trainee . . ., government retraining scheme, code on basis of course, or previous work experience
107	Trainee health inspector, ind. codes 7000, 7110, 7111
108	Trainee health inspector, ind. codes 7100, 7112
109	Trainee health inspector, L.G.
107	Trainee health surveyor, ind. codes 7000, 7110, 7111
108	Trainee health surveyor, ind. codes 7100, 7112
109	Trainee health surveyor, L.G.
155	Trainee hotel manager, not government
067	Trainee industrial chemist
068	Trainee land surveyor
155	Trainee manager, executive, not government
070	Trainee mechanical engineer, professional
027	Trainee mental nurse
073	Trainee mining engineer, professional
027	Trainee nurse
820	Trainee nursing aide
503	Trainee pilot, aircraft, not services
087	Trainee programmer, computer
027	Trainee psychiatric nurse
075	Trainee radiographer, medical
211	Trainee retail representative, oil company
655	Trainee technician
816	Trainer, athletic
647	Train examiner
809	Train hostess
086	Training officer, personnel

* Use professional qualifications, where possible, to allocate to type of engineer, codes 002-008.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

732	Tram cleaner
529	Tram conductor
509	Tram driver
647	Tram examiner
731	Tram lineman, sugar mill
407	Trammer, mining
819	Trampoline operator, Status 2
635	Tramway car builder
520	Tramway controlman
530	Tramway despatcher
531	Tramway employee (so described)
509	Tramway motorman
516	Tramway operations inspector
516	Tramway ticket inspector
529	Tramway ticket seller
723	Transfer crane driver
698	Transferer, pottery, porcelain making
690	Transferer, lithographic printing
620	Transfer table operator, iron and steel
816	Transformer hand, crematorium
659	Transformer hand, electricity supply
091	Translator
520	Transport checker (so described), vehicle control
511	Transport contractor (so described), Status 1, 2
520	Transport despatcher
511	Transport driver, truck, van
520	Transport foreman (so described), vehicle control
520	Transport officer, distribution
520	Transport operations foreman, vehicle control
520	Transport Supervisor, vehicle control
531	Transport worker (so described)
520	Transport yardmaster, not railway
730	Trans-shipping assistant, goods yard
730	Trans-shipping spotter, freight
333	Trapper, hunter
407	Trapper, mining
713	Trapping machine operator, plastic product
155	Travel agent, Status 1, not government
155	Travel consultant, not government
809	Travel hostess
155	Traveller, clerk, finance company
202	Traveller, commercial
206	Traveller, retail sales, door-to-door
202	Traveller, sales (so described)
511	Travel tower operator
723	Traverser driver
334	Trawler hand
334	Trawerman
334	Trawler master
807	Tray girl, hospital
807	Tray maid, hotel
700	Trayman, biscuit making
709	Treacle mixer, sugar refining
713	Tread assembler, rubber tyres

Index of Occupations—*continued*

712 Tread cutter, rubber tyres
 719 Treadle machine operator, brush and broom
 079 Treasurer, company, qualified accountant
 619 Treaterman, cottrell, metal refining
 708 Treater, petroleum refining
 674 Treater, wood
 414 Treatment plant operator, mining
 336 Tree expert, felling
 336 Tree lopper
 337 Tree planter, forestry
 331 Tree poisoner
 617 Treer, boot and shoe
 331 Tree, stump grubber
 336 Tree surgeon
 675 Trellis maker, wood
 725 Trench digger, machine
 732 Trench labourer, construction
 081 Tribunal advocate, welfare officer, R.S.L.
 726 Trimmer, ash, power station
 617 Trimmer, boot and shoe
 613 Trimmer, clothing
 411 Trimmer, mining
 611 Trimmer, motor body
 694 Trimmer, roof tile making, ceramic
 611 Trimmers assistant, upholstering
 607 Trimmer, tailoring
 611 Trimmer, upholstering
 606 Trimming maker
 703 Tripe cleaner
 726 Trolley car operator, rolling mill, iron and steel
 407 Trolleyman, mining
 703 Trolleyman, slaughterhouse
 631 Trophy manufacturer, jewellery
 335 Tropical fish breeder
 816 Trotting driver
 635 Trotting sulky builder
 607 Trouser hand, tailoring
 719 Troweller, linoleum making
 511 Truck contractor (so described), Status 1, 2
 511 Truck driver
 730 Truck drivers assistant
 407 Trucker, mining
 730 Trucker, railway
 730 Truck jockey, carrying
 511 Truck owner-driver (so described)
 412 Truck pusher, oil drilling
 618 Trunk maker, leather
 155 Trust officer, clerical, not government
 079 Trust officer, trustee company, qualified accountant
 732 Tube blower, boiler, metal making
 623 Tube cutter, metal tube making
 693 Tube drawer, glass
 631 Tube drawer, jewellery
 623 Tube drawer, metal

Index of Occupations—*continued*

717	Tube inspector, paper product
712	Tube joiner, rubber products
623	Tube maker, metal
623	Tube mill operative, metal
688	Tube printer
601	Tuber, textile
678	Tuckpointer
807	Tuck shop worker
613	Tufter, carpet making
726	Tug driver, airline company
502	Tug hand
500	Tug master
623	Tumbler operator, iron castings
815	Tumbler operator, laundry
602	Tuner, loom, textile
719	Tuner, musical instrument
402	Tungsten miner (so described)
406	Tunnelling machine worker, mining
705	Tunnelman, ice cream
721	Turbine attendant
819	Turf adviser
315	Turf farmer, status 3, 2
063	Turf reporter, newspaper
814	Turkish bath attendant
732	Turncock, water supply
632	Turner and fitter (so described)
617	Turner, boot and shoe
693	Turner, glass
634	Turner, metal
694	Turner, pottery
714	Turner, tannery
668	Turner, wood
732	Turnkey, water supply
819	Turnstile attendant, sport and recreation
634	Turret lathe setter-operator, metal
335	Turtle farmer
022	Tutor, dentistry
—	Tutor, n.e.c., all industries other than ind. codes 8230, 8240, 8244, code to trade or occupation, if not able, code 052
023	Tutor sister, certificated, general
040	Tutor, teaching, ind. codes 8230, 8240, 8244
040	Tutor, teaching, no tertiary qual., ind. codes 8241-8243
039	Tutor, teaching, tertiary qual., ind. codes 8241-8243
721	Tuyere operator, mining
601	Twine maker
667	Twin sawyer, woodworking
606	Twister, felt hat
601	Twister, thread and yarn
708	Tyde mill operator, cement
623	Type founder, printers supplies
152	Typesetter, computer
687	Typesetter, printing

Index of Occupations—*continued*

152	Typetronic operator
630	Typewriter mechanic
630	Typewriter serviceman
630	Typewriter technician
151	Typing contractor, Status 2
151	Typist
151	Typist copytaker, newspaper advertising
688	Typographer, printing (so described)
712	Tyre balancer, rubber products
712	Tyre builder, rubber products
732	Tyre fitter, motor vehicle making
732	Tyre fitter, tyre service
712	Tyre groover, rubber works
712	Tyre joiner, rubber products
712	Tyre layer, rubber products
712	Tyre moulder, rubber products
712	Tyre tread fitter, rubber products
686	Tyrolene sprayer, building
U	
659	Ultrasonic bonder, electronic
075	Ultra sound operator
649	Umbrella frame maker
615	Umbrella maker
615	Umbrella repairer
649	Umbrella tipper
816	Umpire, sport
609	Underclothing maker, not knitted
647	Undergear repairer, railway
732	Underground chainman
409	Underground supervisor, mining
619	Underhand, metal refining
818	Undertaker
818	Undertakers assistant
200	Underwriter, insurance, assurance, Status 1, 2
714	Unhailer, skin
155	Union official
103	United Nations agency, administrator
084	Unit trust advisory officer
634	Universal miller, metal
611	Upholsterer
613	Upholstery machinist
617	Upper closer, boot and shoe
617	Upper maker, boot and shoe
402	Uranium miner (so described)
708	Urethane operator, chemical
075	Urological technician (so described), not professional, medical
021	Urologist, medical practitioner
732	Useful, hotel, male
819	Usher, usherette
708	Utilities operator, oil refining
511	Utility driver
732	Utility man, survey
336	Utility man, timber

Index of Occupations—*continued*

V

705 Vacreator attendant, butter factory
 647 Vacuum cleaner mechanic
 620 Vacuum feeder operator, tin plate mill
 709 Vacuum pan hand, sugar refining
 600 Vacuum room attendant, textile
 808 Valet, private household
 074 Value analysis engineer, not professional
 201 Valuer
 732 Valve controller, water supply
 708 Valveman, gas and coke
 617 Vamper, boot and shoe
 511 Van driver
 730 Vanman, railway
 414 Vannerman, mining
 511 Van salesman, delivery
 511 Van sales supervisor
 730 Van stoker, railway
 151 Varnylist
 677 Varnisher, not construction
 688 Varnishing machine operator, printing
 708 Varnish maker
 815 Vat attendant, dry cleaning
 684 Vat attendant, dyeing
 604 Vat attendant, textiles
 675 Vat maker, wood
 702 Vatman, brewery
 714 Vatman, fellmongery and tannery
 704 Vatman, fruit and vegetable canning, preserving
 704 Vatman, jam making
 710 Vatman, paper making
 065 Vaudeville artist
 152 VDU operator
 320 Vegetable digger
 704 Vegetable drying hand
 704 Vegetable essence worker
 704 Vegetable extract worker
 704 Vegetable freezer
 304 Vegetable gardener, Status 2, 3
 304 Vegetable grower
 320 Vegetable growing worker
 635 Vehicle body builder
 635 Vehicle builder
 636 Vehicle mechanic
 636 Vehicle tester
 691 Vellum binder, bookbinding
 647 Vending machine mechanic
 511 Vending machine refiller
 647 Vending machine technician, repairs
 206 Vendor, street
 675 Veneer classer
 668 Veneer cutter, woodworking
 675 Veneer layer, applier
 668 Veneer machinist (so described)

UV

Index of Occupations—*continued*

675 Veneer matcher
 675 Veneer presser
 668 Veneer splicer
 675 Veneer taper
 660 Venetian blind assembler
 649 Venetian blind maker
 721 Ventilating fan attendant
 408 Ventilation man, mining
 408 Ventilation stopping builder, mining
 694 Vent maker, pottery
 686 Vent shaftsman, construction
 065 Ventriloquist
 812 Verger
 152 Verifier operator, office machine
 700 Vermicelli maker
 679 Vermiculite sprayer, fibrous plastering
 331 Vermin fence patrol officer
 688 Vertical machinist, printing
 708 Vertical retort operator, gas making
 619 Vesselman, metal refining
 619 Vesselman, steel works
 017 Veterinarian, professional
 077 Veterinarian (so described), not professional
 823 Veterinary assistant
 202 Veterinary field officer, sales
 823 Veterinary nurse, no qualifications
 823 Veterinary nurse-receptionist, no qualifications
 017 Veterinary officer, professional
 017 Veterinary surgeon, professional
 077 Vet nurse, certificated
 725 Vibrator operator, concrete
 059 Vicar
 828 Vice-admiral, RAN
 038 Vice-chancellor, teaching, ind. code 8241
 103 Vice-consul
 038 Vice-principal, teaching, ind. codes 8233-8235, 8242-8243
 525 Video operator, T.V.
 615 Viewer, clothing
 664 Viewer, metal and electrical product making
 802 Vigilance officer
 303 Vignerons
 702 Vinegar maker (so described)
 303 Vine grower
 319 Vineyard labourer
 303 Vineyard manager
 319 Vineyard worker
 713 Vinyl suitcase maker
 064 Violinist
 719 Violin maker
 021 Virologist, medical practitioner
 018 Virologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
 019 Virologist, professional, not medical
 525 Vision mixer, T.V.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

318 Visual cane inspector, sugar mill
 152 Visual display unit operator
 303 Viticulturist
 064 Vocalist
 086 Vocational adviser
 712 Vulcanizer, rubber goods

W

700 Wafer biscuit maker
 155 Wages enveloper, not government
 635 Wagon builder, railway
 663 Wagon builders assistant, railway
 407 Wagonman, mining
 635 Wagon repairer, railway
 411 Wagon setter, mining
 810 Waiter, waitress
 675 Walking stick maker
 819 Walkway attendant, amusement
 333 Wallaby hunter
 710 Wall and ceiling board factory worker, fibre and wood pulp (so described)
 710 Wall and ceiling board maker, fibre, not fibro-cement
 682 Wall and floor tiler (so described)
 686 Wallboard contractor, Status 2
 686 Wallboard fixer
 686 Waller, construction
 205 Wallpaper consultant, sales
 089 Wallpaper designer
 682 Wall tiler, ceramic
 152 Wang operator (so described)
 806 Ward assistant, female, hospital
 — Warden, university union: *see* page 121
 802 Warder, gaol
 822 Warder, mental hospital
 802 Wardress, gaol
 819 Wardrobe master, mistress
 155 Ward secretary, hospital, not government
 023 Ward sister, certificated, general
 024 Ward sister, certificated, psychiatric
 806 Wardsmaid, not wardsman, hospital
 822 Wardsman, hospital
 698 Ware classer, pottery
 729 Warehouse assistant
 729 Warehouse employee
 729 Warehousemann
 602 Warp drawer, textile
 602 Warper, textile
 602 Warp twister, textile
 827 Warrant officer, AMF
 825 Warrant officer, RAAF
 827 Warrant officer, WAAC
 825 Warrant officer, WRAAF
 703 Washer, abattoir
 708 Washer, cement making

Index of Occupations—*continued*

414	Washer, coal
708	Washer, gas works
815	Washer, laundry
732	Washer-out, boiler, metal making
710	Washer, paper making
732	Washer, railway, tramway vehicle
604	Washer, textile
623	Washing machine attendant, electrolytic zinc refining
647	Washing machine mechanic
414	Washing machine operator, alumina
720	Washing machine operator, bottle
714	Washing machine operator, skin
647	Washing machine serviceman
647	Washing machine technician, repairs
712	Washing mill operator, rubber
732	Washout man, railway engine
708	Wash plant operator, salt refining
823	Washroom attendant
815	Washroom man, laundry
411	Waste examiner, mining
712	Waste grinding mill operator, rubber
730	Waste paper collector, Status 1
624	Watch adjuster
631	Watch case maker, jewellery
624	Watchmaker
624	Watchmaker and jeweller (so described)
205	Watchmaker and jeweller (so described), wife, Status 2, 3
802	Watchman
624	Watch repairer
615	Water bag maker, canvas
712	Water bag maker, rubber
732	Water bailiff
685	Water board contractor (so described)
511	Water carter
062	Water colour painter
732	Water conservation and supply ranger
629	Water meter maker
609	Waterproof clothing maker
686	Waterproofer, building
604	Waterproofer, textile, excluding rubber
604	Waterproofer, textile, oil
712	Waterproofer, textile, rubber
732	Water service operator
728	Waterside worker
411	Water splasher, mining
721	Water tender, sugar mill
732	Water treatment operator
689	Wax caster, electro, printing
617	Waxer, boot and shoe
719	Wax figure maker
719	Wax model maker
708	Wax refiner
015	Weather forecaster, professional

Index of Occupations—*continued*

067 Weather observer
 713 Weathershield maker, plastic
 719 Weaver, cane
 617 Weaver, shoe
 602 Weaver, textile
 602 Weaving machinist, textile
 331 Weed cutter
 331 Weed spraying contractor, Status 2
 602 Weftman, textile
 600 Weighbox attendant, fibre
 154 Weighbridge attendant, L.G.
 155 Weighbridge attendant, not government
 155 Weighbridge man, not government
 155 Weigher, clerical, not government
 823 Weighing chair operator
 629 Weighing machine maker
 619 Weighman, blast furnace
 155 Weighman, not government, n.e.c.
 732 Weir attendant
 732 Weir keeper
 693 Welder, glass
 643 Welder, metal
 713 Welder, plastic
 713 Welder, rubber
 663 Welders assistant, metal
 663 Welders labourer, metal
 643 Welder (so described), n.e.c.
 643 Welding engineer, metal, not professional
 719 Weldotron operator, games making
 080 Welfare officer, professionally qualified
 081 Welfare worker, not professionally qualified
 080 Welfare worker, professionally qualified
 413 Well borer, water
 412 Well driller, oil
 413 Well driller, water
 412 Well pusher, oil
 408 Well sinker, mining
 686 Well sinker, not borer
 617 Welter, boot and shoe
 613 Welter, clothing making
 647 Westinghouse air brake attendant, railway
 659 Wet battery mechanic
 604 Wet crabber, woollen mill
 689 Wet mat maker, stereo, printing
 698 Wet pan attendant, ceramic
 677 Wet rubber, painting
 693 Wetter-off, glass
 335 Whaler
 335 Whaling gunner
 707 Whaling plant operator
 732 Wharf attendant, harbour
 665 Wharf carpenter
 732 Wharf hand, ferry service
 728 Wharfinger

Index of Occupations—*continued*

728 Wharf labourer
 313 Wheat and sheep farmer (so described)
 313 Wheat and sheep farm manager (so described)
 317 Wheat and sheep farm worker (so described)
 300 Wheat farmer
 317 Wheat farm labourer
 300 Wheat farm manager
 317 Wheat farm worker
 720 Wheat grader, silo
 300 Wheat grower
 317 Wheat lumper, farm
 623 Wheelabrator operator, metal
 636 Wheel aligner, motor vehicle
 695 Wheeler, brick and ceramic tile making
 714 Wheeler, fellmongery
 695 Wheeler, glass furnaceman
 619 Wheeler, metal furnace
 407 Wheeler, mining
 695 Wheeler, tile works
 649 Wheel repairer, metal
 649 Wheel tyrer, metal
 649 Wheelwright, metal
 618 Whip maker, leather
 613 Whipping machinist, clothing making
 708 White lead maker
 609 White worker, textile
 708 Whizzerman, coal tar
 604 Whizzerman, textile
 203 Wholesale dealer, worker on own account, i.e. Status
 2, not elsewhere classified, with industry codes
 4500-4897 Wholesale and Retail Trade
Excluding:
 4846 Shoe repairers
 4865 Smash repairers
Including:
 6390 Plant hire and leasing n.e.c.
 719 Wicker frame maker
 719 Wicker furniture maker
 719 Wickerware factory worker (so described)
 719 Wick winder, candle
 814 Wig consultant
 719 Wig maker
 333 Wild fowl trapper
 — Wildlife park proprietor: *see* page 121
 600 Willey machine operator, fibre
 723 Winch driver
 723 Winch hand
 723 Winchman
 723 Winder driver
 659 Winder, electrical goods
 710 Winderman, paper making
 601 Winder, rope and twine making
 601 Winder, thread and yarn
 649 Winder, wire

Index of Occupations—*continued*

723	Winding engine driver
647	Windmill erector
647	Windmill serviceman
813	Window cleaner
813	Window cleaning contractor (so described)
062	Window dresser
686	Window fitter (so described)
686	Window fitting contractor (so described)
649	Window frame maker, aluminium
681	Window glazier
686	Window revealer (so described)
681	Windscreen fitter, glass
702	Wine blender
708	Wine distiller
702	Wine expert
702	Wine maker
702	Winery worker
702	Wine taster
824	Wing commander, RAAF
824	Wing officer, WRAAF
408	Winze sinker, mining
649	Wiper, metal
720	Wire bundler
631	Wire drawer, jewellery
623	Wire drawer, wire making
660	Wirer, electrical products
660	Wirer, electrical product
623	Wire finisher
649	Wire gate maker
623	Wire gauger
065	Wireless announcer
525	Wireless broadcasting station operator
524	Wireless operator
524	Wireless telegraphist
623	Wire maker
649	Wireman, cement products
649	Wire mattress maker
649	Wire products worker
623	Wire ripper
720	Wirer, packing
649	Wire spinner
691	Wire stitcher, bookbinding
649	Wire strander
649	Wire stripper, cable making
649	Wire tier (so described), building
649	Wire weaver
402	Wolfram miner (so described)
511	Wood carter, not retail trade
671	Wood chip mill operator
336	Wood cutter
676	Wood grainer
710	Wood grinder, paper making
668	Wood machinist
669	Wood patternmaker, foundry

Index of Occupations—*continued*

674	Wood preserver
675	Wood presser, furniture
710	Wood pulp handler, paper making
710	Wood pulp operator, paper and pulp
710	Wood room operator, paper making
667	Wood sawyer
672	Wood wool factory worker (so described)
675	Woodworker, furniture
675	Woodworker, n.e.c.
672	Woodworking factory worker (so described)
668	Woodworking machinist
600	Wool blender
600	Wool breaker, textile mill
201	Wool brokers representative
615	Wool brusher, clothing
600	Wool burrer, fibre
208	Wool buyer
332	Wool buyer's inspector
332	Wool classer
720	Wool dumper, not farm
332	Wool expert
321	Wool handler, shearing shed
600	Woolen fettler, textile
321	Wool presser, farm
720	Wool presser, not farm
600	Wool processor, textile
714	Wool puller, fellmongery
201	Wool representative, stock and station agent
600	Wool sampler, textile mill
600	Wool scourer
719	Wool skin product maker
600	Wool sorter
332	Wool technologist (so described)
201	Wool valuer
600	Wool washer
601	Wool winder, textile
152	Word processor operator
152	Word processor supervisor
646	Works engineer (so described), not professional
660	Workshop assistant, Post and Telecom
074	Work study engineer (so described), not professional
009	*Work study officer, professional engineer
829	Wran, WRANS
720	Wrapper
720	Wrapping machine operator
686	Wrecker, building
—	Wrestling promoter, Status 3: <i>see</i> page 121
063	Writer, author
064	Writer, music
649	Wrought iron worker
X	
690	Xerography machine operator, printing
152	Xerox machine operator

* Use professional qualifications, where possible, to allocate to type of engineer, codes 002-008.

Index of Occupations—*continued*

075	X-ray assistant, medical
075	X-ray attendant, medical
719	X-ray film examiner, making
629	X-ray mechanic
075	X-ray operator, medical
075	X-ray photographer, medical
075	X-ray technician, medical
067	X-ray technician (so described), not medical
713	Xylonite maker

Y

009	*Yacht designer, professional
516	Yard controller, railway
720	Yard foreman, bottle dealing
732	Yardman, brick works
732	Yardman, cleaner, wire works
732	Yardman, concrete mixing
732	Yardman, fellmongery
818	Yardman, funeral director
732	Yardman, glass works
732	Yardman, hotel
732	Yardman, pottery
516	Yardmaster, railway
702	Yeast maker, brewery
707	Yeast maker, patent
064	Yodeller
816	Yoga teacher
705	Yoghurt maker
081	Youth leader, not professionally qualified
080	Youth leader, professionally qualified
081	Youth worker, not professionally qualified
080	Youth worker, professionally qualified

Z

623	Zinc dust cook, electrolytic zinc refining
690	Zinc etcher, printing
619	Zinc feeder, metal refining
402	Zinc-lead miner (so described)
402	Zinc miner (so described)
688	Zincographic printer
619	Zinc plant furnace man
720	Zinc strapper, zinc works
623	Zinc stripper, electrolytic zinc refining
623	Zinc worker, electrolytic zinc refining (so described)
649	Zip fastener maker, metal
713	Zip fastener maker, nylon
402	Zircon miner (so described)
402	Zircon rutile miner (so described)
414	Zircon separator, mining
327	Zoological gardens keeper
019	Zoologist, professional